CHILDREN

The PARENTS' Magazine

JUNE 1929
25 CENTS

Make Vacation a Success

Louis Bromfield Tells How He Brings Up His Youngsters

Sex Education ~ Summer Toys ~ Sunbaths ~ Recommended Movies

FOR THE MODERN CHILD

These new style Minneapolis "M" garments, with the popular French type short trunks, meet the present vogue of short dresses and suits, worn with half hose. Their fine quality fabrics, careful workmanship and perfect fit neither washes out nor wears out. They are economical, too.

Bright colored Sun Suits; maximum exposure with protection to vital parts.

Boy's and girl's cool, French type, Waist Union Suits.

Dainty Rayon Vest and Panties that please little folks.

A Rayon Combination, full of style.

Boys and girls like these French type knit Panties.

This novelty print one piece Play Suit delights little folks.

Smart Styled Pajamas in gay prints and Rayon.

MINNEAPOLIS M GARMENTS

The PERFECT UNDERWEAR *for* CHILDREN

Infants' Shirts, Bands, Binders, Panty Waists,
Children's Union Suits, Waist Union Suits,
Vests, Panties, Bloomers and Combinations,
.... *in all wanted styles and fabrics.*

Children's Styled Pajamas in Rayon and Novelty Cotton Prints of Broadcloth and Pongee.

Sun Suits in Wool, Bi-Knit and Novelty Prints.

When you shop for your children, look for the Minneapolis "M" trademark at your Dry Goods store. It assures full value and complete satisfaction.

Minneapolis Knitting Works, Minneapolis, Minn.

Your
Summer Breakfast
for
health and vital energy

Wheatena . . orange . . milk

Wheatena . . orange . . milk. Three great *natural* foods — and one of the most delicious and nourishing summer breakfasts you can serve your family.

Wheatena is the cereal made from the entire sun-browned wheat kernel. This means it retains not only the *bran* — not only the *starch* — but also the precious golden heart of the wheat so rich in vital energy.

From Wheatena, sunshine, orange, milk, you also get the *Vitamins* that promote growth and make life joyous, abundant, vital . the *Minerals* necessary for strong bones and sound teeth . . the *Proteins* that build muscle and tissue.

Wheatena has a delicious, toasty, nut-like flavor you'll find in no other breakfast food. It is quick-cooking — easy to digest — and costs less than 1 cent a dish to serve.

Doctors have recommended Wheatena for nearly 50 years—for babies — for children — for adults of all ages.

SPECIAL OFFER TO MOTHERS

"Feeding the Child from Crib to College" was written by one of the most eminent child-specialists in America. It gives vital information on diet. Also contains many attractive recipes. Only 10c brings you your copy.

Please use coupon on right

***Wheatena Sample* FREE!**

☐ Check here — enclose 10c — for the book and a Wheatena sample.

☐ Check here—enclose no money—for a FREE sample of Wheatena.

Name.....

Address ..... o 6-29

Mail this coupon to the Wheatena Corporation, Wheatenaville, Rahway, N. J.

© C1 B 28427 MAY 17 1929

Vol. IV. No. 6. CHILDREN The PARENTS' Magazine June, 1929

(Title registered U. S. Patent Office and in Canada)

ON REARING CHILDREN FROM CRIB TO COLLEGE

BOARD OF EDITORS

GEORGE J. HECHT
President, The Parents' Publishing Association, Inc.
MRS. CLARA SAVAGE LITTLEDALE
Managing Editor
LOLA JEAN SIMPSON
Associate Editor
MRS. EVA v B. HANSL
Associate Editor
EUGENE DE LOPATECKI
Art Editor
MRS. SIDONIE M. GRUENBERG
Director, Child Study Association of America
ANNE PIERCE
Consultant in Home Economics
PROF. WALTER B. PITKIN
Columbia School of Journalism
DR. HELEN T. WOOLLEY
Director, Institute of Child Development Research, Teachers College, Columbia University

CONSULTANTS

ANGELO PATRI
Author "Child Training" and "School and Home"
DR. MARY SWARTZ ROSE
Prof. of Nutrition, Teachers College, Columbia University
DR. CHARLES HENDEE SMITH
Director, Children's Medical Service, Bellevue Hospital

ADVISORY EDITORS

JULIA WADE ABBOT
Director of Philadelphia Public Kindergartens
JOHN E. ANDERSON
Director, Institute of Child Welfare, Univ. of Minnesota
JAMES R. ANGELL
President, Yale University
DR. S. JOSEPHINE BAKER
Former Chief, Bureau of Child Hygiene, New York City
ADELAIDE S. BAYLOR
Federal Board of Vocational Education
MRS. HERMANN BIGGS
President, National Federation of Day Nurseries
DR. ARTHUR BUTLER CHANDLER
Director, Nursery School, McGill University, Montreal
DR. HOWARD CHILDS CARPENTER
Sec'y, Am. Pediatric Society
DR. TALIAFERRO CLARK
U. S. Public Health Service
REV. JOHN M. COOPER
Catholic University
DR. BESS V. CUNNINGHAM
Teachers College, Columbia Univ.
DR. MERVIN A. DUREA
Secretary, Committee on Child Development, National Research Council
DR. JOHN L. ELLIOTT
Ethical Culture School, N. Y.
LIVINGSTON FARRAND
Pres., Cornell Univ., Vice-Pres. Am. Child Health Ass'n
DR. JOHN H. FINLEY
Pres., Nat'l Child Welfare Ass'n
DR. JAMES FORD
Exec. Dir., Better Homes in Am.
GLENN FRANK
Pres., Univ. of Wisconsin
DR. LEE K. FRANKEL
Vice-Pres., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

CONTENTS

*(Articles marked * are of special interest to Fathers)*

*Parents Face the Censor
—an editorial by Clara Savage Littledale 16
Frontispiece—*by Bachrach* - - - - - - - - - - 18
*The Common Sense of Sex Education
—by Lawson G. Lowrey, M.D. 19
For My Daughter—*a poem by Eunice Tietjens* - - - 19
*After High School, What?—*by Leta S. Hollingworth* 20
Intelligence Is Affected by Food
—by John Munroe, Ph.D. 22
Give Sun Baths With Care—
—by Josephine Hemenway Kenyon, M.D. 23
*Make Vacation a Success—*by Maude Dutton Lynch* 24
A Doctor Prescribes the Baby's Clothes
—by Barbara Beattie, M.D. 26
Bringing Up the Little Bromfields
—by Louis Bromfield 27
*Toys the Year Round
—by A. M. and Marguerite A. Snyder 29
The Hard-Boiled Hobo—*by Elizabeth McFadden* - 30
*The Trailside Museum—*by Herman C. Bumpus* - - 32
Keep Posted - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 33
Some Children I Know - - - - - - - - - - - 34
*The Whole-Family House - - - - - - - - - - 35
Everyday Problems and How Parents Meet Them 36
Washing Machines, Big and Little
—by Mary Ormsbee Whitton 37
Motion Pictures - - - - - - - - - - - - - 40
What's What in Summer Togs - - - - - - - - 42
Feeding the Family - - - - - - - - - - - - 44
*Home Movies - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 48
Out of the Mouths of Babes - - - - - - - - - 49
Books for Boys and Girls - - - - - - - - - 69
Books for Parents - - - - - - - - - - - - 73
Things for Children to Do and to Make - - - - 76
Pointers for Parents - - - - - - - - - - - 78
For Your Next Meeting - - - - - - - - - - 81

If Your Child Is—

Under 5 years: You will want particularly to read the features beginning on pages 16, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 42, 44, 73, 76, 78 and 81.

Between 5 and 10 years: You will want particularly to read the features beginning on pages 16, 19, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44, 48, 69, 73, 76, 78 and 81.

Between 11 and 18 years: You will want particularly to read the features beginning on pages 16, 19, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44, 48, 69, 73, 76, 78 and 81.

ADVISORY EDITORS

JOHN PALMER GAVIT
Author of "College"
PROF. ARNOLD GESELL
Dir., Psycho-Clinic, Yale Univ.
DR. ERNEST R. GROVES
Univ. of North Carolina
GERTRUDE HARTMAN
Progressive Education Ass'n
DR. ALFRED F. HESS
Prof. of Pediatrics, Bellevue Hospital Medical College, N. Y.
PROF. PATTY SMITH HILL
Prof. of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University
JUDGE FRANKLIN CHASE HOYT
Children's Court of New York
SALLY LUCAS JEAN
Consultant in Health Education
JULIA C. LATHROP
Organizer and Former Chief, U. S. Children's Bureau
MRS. MINNETTA SAMMIS LEONARD
Author of "Best Toys and Their Selection"
DR. WILLIAM PALMER LUCAS
Professor of Pediatrics, Univ. of California Medical School
PROF. E. V. MCCOLLUM
Johns Hopkins University
DR. LOIS HAYDEN MEEK
Educational Sec'y, Am. Ass'n of University Women
MRS. J. D. MILLER
President Georgia Congress of Parents and Teachers
MARY E. MURPHY
Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund
PROF. M. V. O'SHEA
University of Wisconsin
ANNA RICHARDSON
Am. Home Economics Ass'n
DR. FRANK HOWARD RICHARDSON
Consultant in Diseases of Children, N. Y. Dept. of Health
MRS. JANE DEETER RIPPIN
Nat'l Dir., Girl Scouts, Inc.
DEAN JAMES E. RUSSELL
Dean Emeritus, Teachers College, Columbia University
DR. BELA SCHICK
Discoverer of Schick Test
ROWLAND C. SHELDON
Big Brother and Big Sister Federation
MRS. JOHN F. SIPPEL
President, General Federation of Women's Clubs
ROBERT E. SIMON
Pres., United Parents' Ass'n of New York
DR. LOUISE STANLEY
Chief, Bur. of Home Economics, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
DR. D. A. THOM
Mass. Dept. of Mental Diseases
DR. MIRIAM VAN WATERS
Juvenile Court, Los Angeles
JAMES E. WEST
Boy Scouts of America
EDNA N. WHITE
Chairman, Nat'l Council of Parent Education
DR. FRANKWOOD E. WILLIAMS
Medical Director, Nat'l Com. for Mental Hygiene

Published Monthly by the PARENTS' PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION, INC.

Executive and Editorial Offices: 255 Fourth Ave., New York—Publishing Office: 184-10 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

Terms: $2.00 a year, postage paid in U. S. A. and Canada. Postage to other countries 50c extra. Remit by U. S. money order, express money order, check, or by draft payable in U. S. funds.
Change of Address: Must reach us 4 weeks before date of issue with which it is to take effect.

Copyright, 1929, by The Parents' Publishing Association, Inc.

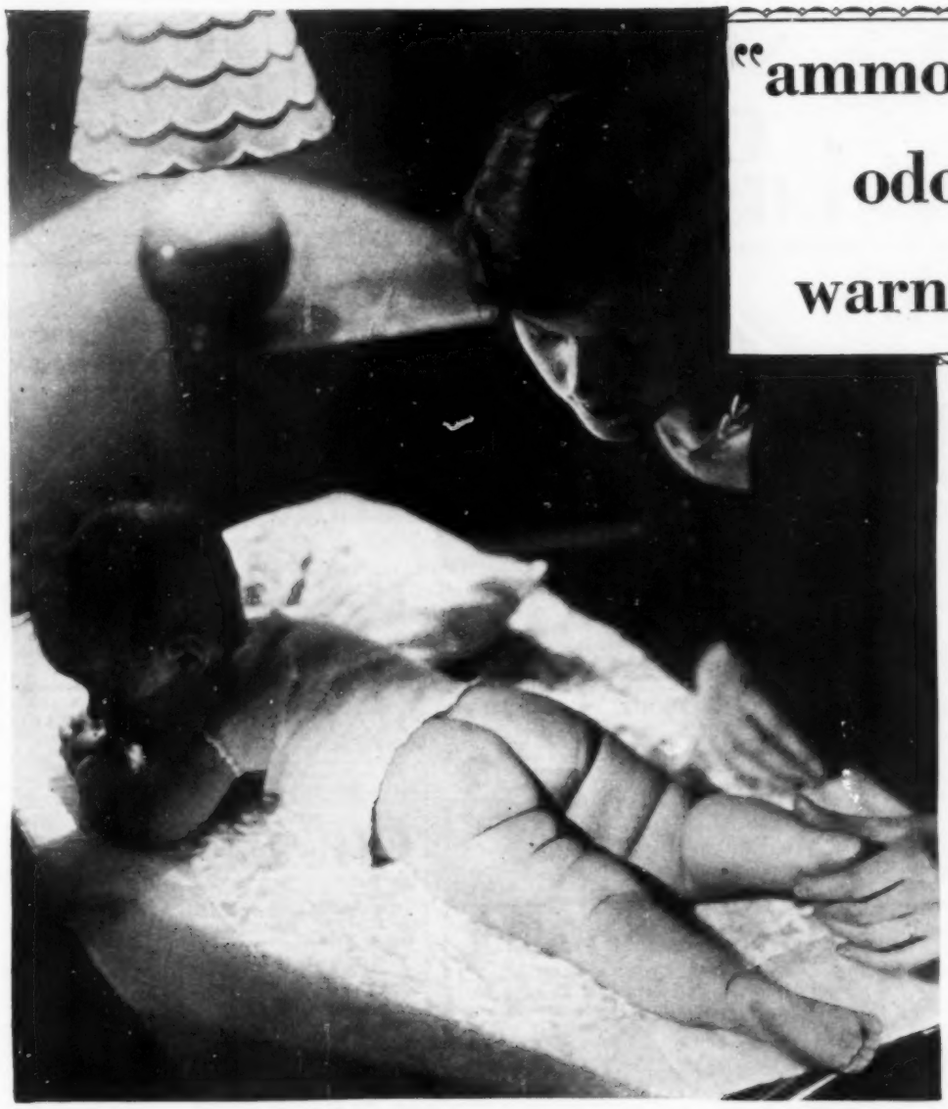
Member Audit Bureau of Circulation

CIRCULATION MANAGER: Erich Brandeis

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES
Blanchard-Nichols-Coleman
Atlanta, Ga., Grant Bldg. *Chicago, Ill.*, 75 East Wacker Drive
Los Angeles, Cal., Lincoln Bldg. *San Francisco, Cal.*, Hunter-Dulin Bldg.
Seattle, Wash., Henry Bldg.
NEW ENGLAND REPRESENTATIVES: Wheeler & Wildes, *10 High St., Boston, Mass.*

Birth Subscriptions: A year's subscription makes an ideal gift to the mother of a newborn child. Attractive notification card is sent.

Entered as second-class matter September 13, 1926, at the Post Office, Jamaica, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.



"ammonia diaper" odor is the warning signal

The NEW Mennen Can with the nursery motif—in delicate color tones.

If baby's doctor suggests an ointment, use Mennen Baby Ointment, soothing and safe for dry skin, diaper rash and scaly scalp. Waterproof and healing.

The young mother quickly recognizes "ammonia diaper"—its odor is so pronounced—so unpleasant.

After its appearance the child's skin shows scalding red blotches in the *diaper region*—first on the buttocks and thighs, and next on the back.

An irritable, crying, sleepless baby is the result.

You will check "ammonia diaper" and soothe the "fire" in your baby's skin if you use Mennen—the Borated and Zincated Baby Talcum.

Bear in mind that Mennen Baby Powder contains these two well-known antiseptics—boric acid and zinc oxide—both of which are recognized by physicians as of utmost importance in the treatment of inflamed skin.

Only the purest and softest talcs are used in Mennen Borated Baby Talcum—a perfect blend chosen for its moisture-evaporating and anti-frictional properties.

Your baby will be cooler after using Mennen Borated Baby Powder—because it aids the natural efforts of the child's skin to throw off excess moisture.

Mennen is the scientifically perfect and safe baby powder for the modern young mother to use! Your Druggist has it!

The MENNEN Co., Dept. P.M.6 Newark, N. J.
The MENNEN Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can.

FREE: *Nursery Wall Chart on Baby Care!*

Send for your copy today. It may be conveniently hung on the nursery wall—and serves as a daily guide and record.

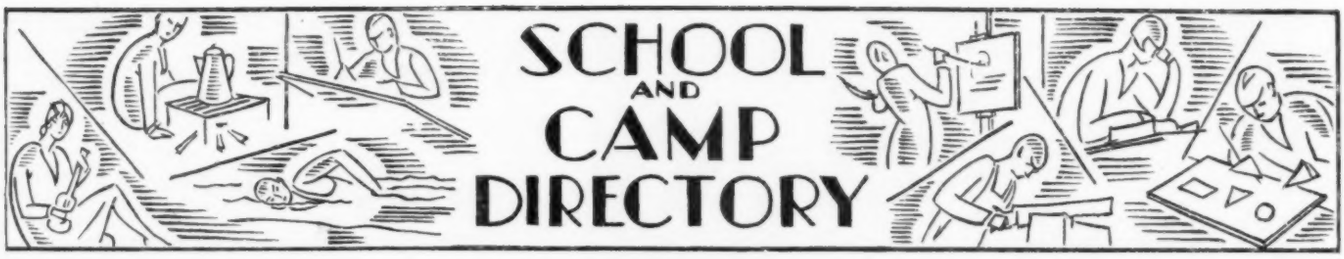
MENNEN
BORATED BABY TALCUM

The MENNEN Co., Dept. P.M.6 Newark, N. J.

Send me FREE the Mennen Chart on Baby Care—also pamphlet on How to Wash Diapers to retard Ammonia formation.

_____

_____



SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY

Schools—Boys

THE ASSOCIATION *of* MILITARY COLLEGES *and* SCHOOLS *of the* UNITED STATES
Illustrated Booklet sent on request
Five Park St. (Room 72) Boston, Mass.

WILBRAHAM
Prepares Boys for College and for Life

A New England School with high standards of scholarship, adequate equipment, and sound methods
Small Classes in Every Subject
Athletics for Every Student

GAYLORD W. DOUGLASS, Headmaster
Wilbraham, Massachusetts

The CURTIS School for Young Boys

Unique school where 30 boys, 9-14, become part of a cultured, companionable family. Boys given allowances, assigned "jobs" and taught money values and responsibility. Sports. 55th year under supervision of Frederick S. Curtis, founder. Distinctive features and traditions explained in catalog. **Box M, Brookfield Center, Conn., Gerald B. Curtis, Headm'ter.**

EDGEWOOD

A School that Develops IMAGINATION and INITIATIVE and Prepares Efficiently for College. A School in a Unique Setting—a School that Appeals to MODERN PARENTS Who Want PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION for Boys 12-16.
For Fully Descriptive Catalog, Address
E. E. Langley, Principal
90 Rock Ridge Greenwich, Conn.

St. Luke's
New Canaan Connecticut

A Country School for Boys 9-17. One hour from N. Y. C. Old-fashioned Thoroughness in Fundamentals. Manual Training. 200 Acres. All Sports. *Address:*
EDWARD B. BLAKELY, Headmaster, Box C

Scarborough SCHOOL

37 miles from New York City
For Girls and Boys—Grades 1 to 12
15th year. Located on beautiful estate owned by Mr. Frank Vanderlip.
Honor Ideals. Accredited. Progressive Methods. Preparation for College by certificate or College Board Examinations.
Residence Department for Boys Address:
F. DEAN McCLUSKY, Assistant Director
Scarborough, New York

KOHUT

A BOARDING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
HARRISON (WESTCHESTER), NEW YORK
Phone 1168 Park H. J. Kugel, Prin.

PEEKSKILL

1883 MILITARY ACADEMY 1929
Thorough College Preparation. Business Courses. $1,500,000 equipment. Address **The Principals, J. C. Bucher, A.M., and C. A. Robinson, Ph.D., Box K-4, Peekskill-on-Hudson, N. Y.**

MT. PLEASANT HALL

Day and Boarding School for Junior boys. Elementary through second year high school. Music. One hour from New York City in beautiful Westchester County. Progress assured. Limited enrollment. Personal care. Supervised recreation. Year-round. **WM. F. CARNEY, Headmaster, Box C, Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y.**

MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL

Military. Prepares for college and business. Mohegan teaches boys not only to *think* and *know*, but to *do*. A "home" school — small classes — individual attention. Physical Training and athletics under expert supervision. Healthful lake location, 45 miles from New York, 61st year. Catalog. **Headmaster, Box 70, Mohegan Lake, N. Y.**

IRVING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

In beautiful, historic Irving country. 92nd year. Long record of successful preparation for College Board Examinations. Certificate privilege. Accredited N. Y. State Regents. Modern equipment. Catalog. **Box 950, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Rev. J. M. Furman, L.H.D., Headmaster.**

Schools—Boys

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY
A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION
CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

Milton F. Davis
D.S.M., B.A.
BRIGADIER-GENERAL
SUPERINTENDENT

STONY BROOK SCHOOL

Well-balanced academic, recreative, character training for boys. Prepares for college or business. Christian influence. Accredited. Five modern buildings on 40-acre campus. Gymnasium, 2 athletic fields, swimming. Catalog. **The Principal, Box T, Stony Brook, Long Island, N. Y.**

WESTCHESTER MILITARY ACADEMY

Overlooking the Hudson River at a high elevation. Large Campus, all sports. Academic, preparatory and business courses. Excellent staff. Tuition moderate.

JAMES NELSON McLURE, Headmaster
Box P Peekskill-on-Hudson New York

KINGSLEY SCHOOL

COLLEGE preparatory for boys. Day and boarding school. Individual attention in small classes. 22 miles from N. Y. C. Government reports location one of 3 most healthful spots in the country. All athletics, every boy participating—competent coaches. Junior School with distinctive home life. Summer camp—Maine. Catalog. The Headmaster, Box D, Essex Fells, N. J.

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL

"The School with the Personal Touch"

EXCLUSIVELY for boys 6 to 15. Modified military system, stresses obedience, orderliness and self-reliance. Supervised study and play. 42 miles from N. Y., 60 from Phila. Catalog.

MAJOR CHARLES M. DUNCAN, Prin.
Box 62 Freehold, N. J.

BLAIR ACADEMY

A Widely-recognized School for 300 Boys

Beautiful Location 65 Miles from New York. Graduates in 29 Colleges. Thorough Preparation for College Board Examinations and Certificates. Junior School for 7th and 8th Grades.

Excellent Equipment. 310 Acres. Gymnasium, Pool. Athletics for all Boys.

For Catalog Address The Headmaster
Charles H. Breed, Ed. D. Box S, Blairstown, N. J.

PENNINGTON

150 Boys. Small Classes. Individual Attention. Accredited College Preparation. Athletics, Gymnasium, Pool. Moderate Rates. Catalog.
FRANCIS HARVEY GREEN, Litt. D.,
Box 80 Pennington, N. J.

DISTINCTLY a college preparatory school. 91% of boys graduating in past two years enrolled in colleges. Located in educational center 12 miles from Philadelphia. Lower school. Modern buildings, gymnasium, swimming pool. Every boy in some sport. Catalog. **H. ROGER COLEMAN, Head Master, Box 624, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.**

Swarthmore PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Schools—Boys

PEDDIE
An endowed school for boys

Six forms including two grammar grades. New fireproof building for younger boys—play shack in the woods. Men teachers. Sympathetic interest by house mothers. 150-acre campus. 9-hole golf course. Athletics for every boy. Summer session July 15—August 31. Booklet.

ROGER W. SWETLAND, LL.D., Headmaster
Box 6-H Hightstown, N. J.

New Memorial Recitation Hall

HARRISBURG ACADEMY
145th Year

Prepares for all colleges, experienced teachers; small classes; ideal location, new plant including Junior, Middler and Senior Departments. Large campus, fine playing fields and courts. Write for catalog. **Arthur E. Brown, Headmaster, Box A-125, Harrisburg, Pa.**

CHESTNUT HILL

During last 4 years all candidates for college have entered without condition. Excellent health record. Complete equipment. Junior and Senior Schools. Near Philadelphia.
T. R. HYDE, M.A. (Yale), Box M, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

CARSON LONG
MAKER OF MEN
Rate $500 93rd Year

How to learn, how to labor, how to live.
A military School. 5th Grade to College. References required. Location 28 miles northwest of Harrisburg. Individual instruction. Enjoying now its greatest years. Box 12, New Bloomfield, Pa.

Randolph-Macon ACADEMY, BEDFORD, VA.

LIBERAL endowment enables college or business preparation at low rate. Whole school under one roof. Boys graded daily and scholastic deficiencies remedied in study hall. Certificate privileges—graduates successful at college. Healthful climate of Va. Piedmont. On Norfolk and Western R. R. Modern gymnasium and swimming pool. All sports.
Col. Wm. R. Phelps, Prin., Box M, Bedford, Va.

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL

IN EVERY class each boy recites every day. Graduates enter all colleges. Certificate privileges. Mild climate of Virginia mountains. Modern buildings and equipment. Full athletic program.
COL. M. H. HUDGINS
Box S, Waynesboro, Virginia
★ *Member Ass'n Military Colleges and Schools of U.S.* ★

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

One of the most distinguished schools in America preparing for Universities, Government Academies, Business. Superb disciplinary training equaled by academic excellence. **Col. Thos. H. Russell, B.S., LL.D., Pres., Box N, (Kable Station), Staunton, Va.**

BLUE RIDGE School for Boys

An accredited preparatory school of high standards and resultful methods. Summer session. Located in Picturesque "Land of the Sky." **J. R. Sandifer, Headmaster, Box C, Hendersonville, North Carolina.**

OHIO Military Institute

LOCATION—Forested estate on picturesque hilltops near Cincinnati. ORGANIZATION—Preparatory, academic, lower school departments. Faculty of specialists. Small classes. ATHLETICS—Large athletic field in natural amphitheater in woods. Gymnasium. Swimming pool. Competent supervision. SPECIAL FEATURES—Band, orchestra, rifle clubs and literary society. REPUTATION—Ninety-five years of highest standards. Distinguished graduates.

Write for Catalog.
A. M. HENSHAW, SUPT.,
Box 48 College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio

The Sweet Girl Graduate . . .

of today has many interesting opportunities beyond high school, if the formal college work is not to her liking. Whether she wants art or music, dancing or the theater, or a general cultural course, the graduate schools with the boarding school background provide the best preliminary training. ¶ Her younger sister and brother will find the best preparation available in the good boarding schools of the country. An environment especially maintained for students, devoted and inspired teachers, a full and well balanced program of study, athletics and recreation, turn out the future graduate, aware of his capabilities, and prepared to go on alone. ¶ We recommend all of the schools listed here, and suggest that you write to the directors of those that seem to fit your requirements. If such investigations do not reveal the school you want, we shall be glad to have you make use of the information that we have obtained through visiting schools over a period of years. This service is without charge of course. Write to

School and Camp Department
Regina McGarrigle, Director
CHILDREN, THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE
255 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Schools—Girls

Woodland Park

NATURAL, happy school life for younger girls. 7th to 10th grades. Separate Junior School of Lasell Seminary. Comfortable buildings, wholesome food, careful, sympathetic supervision. Healthful outdoor sports adapted to ages of pupils. Ten miles from Boston. Music, art, French, dancing, sewing, physical training. Courteous manners taught in home life. Special attention to individual needs. Catalog.
GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Principal
181 Woodland Road Auburndale, Mass.

A Country School for Girls from 10 to 14 years of age

TENACRE Excellent instruction, care and influence
Preparatory To
DANA HALL

All Sports and Athletics supervised and adapted to the age of the pupil.

Fourteen miles from Boston

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE
Dana Hall, Box A, Wellesley, Mass.

COLUMBINE HILL Girls under 14
The Mary C. Wheeler School for Girls
Country residence. Beautiful surroundings, healthful life, supervised sports, work of highest standards. General courses and college preparation. Classes in Main School.
Mary Helena Day, Principal, Box C, Providence, R. I.

CRESTALBAN COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS 6-14
Small enrollment, carefully selected. Home training and care. 200 acres in healthful Berkshires. New York 5 hrs. Pittsfield 15 min. Outdoor classes, open air sleeping porches. Supervised sports, riding. Write for booklet.
Miss Margery Whiting, Principal, Summer Road, Berkshire, Mass.

HILLSIDE FOR GIRLS
In a beautiful New England town, one hour from New York
College Preparatory and General Courses
Music, Dramatics, Crafts
Supervised Athletics
Comfortable living conditions and homelike atmosphere.
Margaret R. Brendlinger, A.B. Vassar, Vida Hunt Francis, A.B. Smith, Prins.
Norwalk, Conn.

GRAY COURT ON THE SOUND
Accredited. College Preparatory or General. Secretarial, Arts, Crafts, Music, Riding. Beach. All Athletics. Individual attention and care. "How-to-Study" taught. Happy social life. Ages 8 to 18. Catalog:—
Jesse Callam Gray, Box 10, Stamford, Conn
A SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

LOW AND HEYWOOD
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Emphasizing college preparatory work. Also general and special courses. Separate cottages for younger girls 9 to 14. 63rd year. *Catalogue.*
Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut

MRS. BOLTON'S SCHOOL
A Boarding School for Girls. College Preparation—Dramatics—Art—Music—French—Outdoor Sports. Cultural home life. Special attention to the speaking voice and deportment. Catalog on request. **Mrs. Mary E. E. Bolton, Westport-on-Sound, Conn.** 80 minutes from N. Y.

THE FANNIE A. SMITH
KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL
Our graduates in great demand. Intensive courses in theory and practice. Unusual opportunity for practical work. Grounds for athletics and outdoor life. Catalog.
Fannie A. Smith, 1100 Iranistan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Schools—Boys

THE MARSTON SCHOOL
Ruxton, Md.
A Country School for Boys
Beginning 49th year

Individual Treatment
Small Classes (Ave. 8 to master)
Maximum outdoor work
Horsemanship
Pupils six to college age
Prep for all colleges or U.S. Academies.
Write Provost of School for Catalog

WYLER SCHOOL for YOUNG BOYS
A Year-round home school for young boys. Individual Teaching. Manual Training. Boy Scout Organization. Gardening. Lake. Camp Activities. Moderate Rates. *For information address:*
W. H. Wyler, Box P, Evansville, Wisconsin.

Ideal Suburban Location 40 Miles from Chicago
TOWER HILL
School and Camp for Boys 5 to 16. All sports that boys love, ponies, home care, supervised activities. Rate $50 a month. **Charles D. Thompson, Dundee, Ill.**

GULF COAST *Junior* MILITARY ACADEMY

On the beautiful Mississippi Coast: salt breezes, invigorating climate. Sympathetic, motherly care. Non-sectarian. Skilled instructors, personal supervision. Open year 'round. Water sports and outdoor activities. *"SEND US THE BOY AND WE WILL RETURN YOU THE MAN."* Write for catalog.
Gulf Coast Junior Military Academy
Rt. 11, Gulfport, Miss.

"The School that stresses Scholarship"
BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Boarding and Day. Non-sectarian and non-military.
For boys (from 6 to 18 whose parents have their educational progress and physical welfare genuinely at heart. Catalogue on request.
369 S. Virgil Ave. Los Angeles, California

LOLOMI LODGE
The Harry C. James School for Boys of Character and Intelligence.
6535 Monterey Road, Los Angeles, California

Schools—Boys

JUNIOR
MILITARY ACADEMY
Ages 5 to 14
Open all year

Making men of small boys

A SCHOOL whose equipment, studies and system are adapted to the young boy's needs. Modified military system. A specially trained faculty in constant but unobtrusive supervision. Beautifully and healthfully located in 200 acres of mountain and forest land. 83 miles east of Nashville. Eight substantial buildings and modern heating, plumbing and lighting. House mothers who take a personal interest in the health and happiness of each cadet. Happy home-like atmosphere prevails. Moderate rates. (Camp Whoopee, for summer, makes possible 12 months' enrolment.) For catalog and information address **Maj. Roy DeBerry, Headmaster, Box M, Bloomington Springs, Tenn.**

MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY
For Boys 8 to 20 Years
Accredited. College entrance without examinations. Also unusual business course. *Modern Methods.* "Big Brother" relationship between cadets and teachers makes happy home life. Individual Attention. Separate Lower School. *Near St. Louis.* **For Catalog, Write Box 127.**
MEXICO, MO.

NORTON SCHOOL for Young Boys
A Boarding School for Grades 3 to 8
Normal, happy life in a college town, guided by men who know the needs of boyhood. Here solid foundations are laid, both in scholarship and in character.
Frank C. Sleeper, Headmaster,
Claremont, California

San Diego Army and Navy Academy
"The West Point of the West." Junior R. O. T. C. CLASS "M" rating of War Dep't. Accredited by leading universities, West Point and Annapolis. Christian influences. Land and water sports all year. Catalog. **Col. Thos. A. Davis, Box PA, Pacific Beach Station, San Diego, Cal.**

Highland Manor

COUNTRY boarding school and Junior College for girls. In charming "Sleepy Hollow" countryside. Fully accredited. Non-sectarian. All grades. College preparatory, general, secretarial, homemaking, journalism, kindergarten training. Social service and counselor training. Music, art. Athletics. Camp and summer school in Maine. Catalogs.

EUGENE H. LEHMAN,
Director, Box M
Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.

EDGEWOOD

A School that Develops IMAGINATION and INITIATIVE and Prepares Efficiently for College. A School in a Unique Setting that Appeals to MODERN PARENTS Who Want PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION for girls 12-16.

For Fully Descriptive Catalog, Address
E. E. Langley, Principal
95 Rock Ridge Greenwich, Conn.

THE LENOX SCHOOL

A Day School for girls, Pre-Primary to College. College Preparatory and General Courses offered. Modern fireproof building. Athletics, Music, Art and French. Catalog on request. *Address Registrar, 54 East 78th Street, New York City.*

DREW Seminary
FOR GIRLS AND Young Women

On beautiful Lake Gleneida, near New York

College Preparatory, General and Special Courses. Fully Accredited. Small classes. Moderate rates. 63rd year. Junior School.
HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D.D., Pres., Box P, CARMEL, N. Y.

The Mason School for Girls
and Junior College
The Castle
Box 869, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York

Ossining School for Girls

College Preparatory. Junior College. Separate Lower School. Clara C. Fuller, William F. Carlson, Principals, Box A, Ossining, N. Y.

LINDEN HALL 125 GIRLS 183RD YEAR

Large Campus. 4 Bldgs. New Gym and Pool. Endowment permits Moderate Tuition. Beautiful Location. Courses: Academic, Preparatory, Secretarial, Cultural, Music, Post Graduate. Separate Junior School. Attractive Home Life. Riding. All sports. Catalog.

F. W. STENGEL, D. D.,
Box 109, Lititz, Pa. (*1 1/2 hrs. from Phila.*)

School of Horticulture for Women

Courses in Floriculture, Landscape Design, Fruit Growing, Poultry, etc.

Two-Year Diploma Course begins September 18th. Excellent positions open to graduates.

Short Summer Course, Aug. 1 to 29

MRS. JAMES BUSH-BROWN, *Director*
Box DA, Ambler, Pa.

A SCHOOL FOR YOUNGER GIRLS

RYDAL HALL

Junior Department of the Ogontz School

HAPPY school days for little girls 7-14. Sympathetic, motherly care of cultured women, specialists in child development. Lesson hours balanced by healthful play on beautiful estate in Rydal hills, 25 minutes from Philadelphia. Charming, homelike buildings; classrooms bright and sunny. French under native teacher. Supervised piano practice. Personal attention to each child. Riding, swimming, skating, coasting. Excellent health results. Catalog.
ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Rydal, Montgomery County, Pa.

Seven Gables

Happy, homelike school for little girls, 6-12. Truth, simplicity, courtesy, stressed. Experienced, sympathetic teachers. Ample playtime. **The Mary Lyon School**, college preparatory and general courses. **Wildcliff**, graduate school. **Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Crist, Principals. Box 1550.**

Junior School
of
The Mary Lyon School

SWARTHMORE, PA.

Bishopthorpe Manor

Home Economics, Costume Design, Secretarial, Expression. Art. Music. College Preparatory. New Gymnasium and Pool. Horseback Riding. *Catalog.*
Mr. and Mrs. C. N. Wyant, Principals, Box 260, Bethlehem, Pa.

Chatham Hall

EPISCOPAL School for Girls in Southern Virginia. College Preparatory and General Courses. Special work in Home Economics, Music, Art, Dramatics. Accredited. Beautiful, healthful location. 175-acre estate; modern buildings; excellent equipment. Riding, swimming, golf. School dairy. Catalog.
Rev. Edmund J. Lee, M.A., Rector
Box D Chatham, Va.

WARRENTON Country School

In the beautiful Piedmont Valley, near Washington. The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses. Separate cottage for young girls. French the language of the house.

MLLE. LEA M. BOULIGNY
Box 86 Warrenton, Va.

AVERETT COLLEGE For Young Women

Junior College and High School. Accredited. New Science and Music Buildings. Gym. Swimming pool. Music, Commercial, Expression, Home Economics, Art courses. Moderate rates. Founded 1859. Catalog.
Dr. J. W. Cammack, A.M., Pres., Box PM, Danville, Va.

Fairfax Hall

Girls. 50 acres in Blue Ridge Mountains, overlooking Shenandoah Valley. College preparation, 1-year collegiate, elective courses. Music, art, expression, secretarial, journalism, phys. ed. Swimming, riding, golf. Catalog. Box M, Park Station, Waynesboro, Va.

SAYRE SCHOOL For Girls Lexington, Ky.

In the heart of the Blue Grass Region. College Preparatory. Elementary School. Music, Art, Expression Courses. Moderate Rates. *For information address:*
Sayre College, Box C, Lexington, Kentucky

EL PASO SCHOOL *for* Girls

OUTDOOR classes. Delightful, dry climate, where the sun shines all day, every day. Preparation for all colleges. Excellent faculty, music, dramatic art. Charming buildings of Spanish architecture. Large grounds. Horseback riding. Fully accredited. Advanced registration necessary. References required. Catalog.
Lucinda de L. Templin, Ph.D., Principal
Box 669 El Paso, Texas

BEAUTIFUL AMENDALE
Seat of
NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

JAMES E. AMENT, A.M., PH.D., LL.D., *President*
Junior College
College Preparatory

Unusual educational advantages in select residential school at nation's capital. For catalog address

The Registrar (Box 70)
Forest Glen, Maryland

MANCH COLLEGE

MUSIC
FINE ARTS
LANGUAGES
SECRETARIAL
INTERIOR DECORATING
PHYSICAL TRAINING
COMMERCIAL ART
FASHION DESIGN
DRAMATICS

Amidst the mountains of Old Virginia in the beautiful Shenandoah Valley. State authorized Degrees, 8 courses. **Combine Cultural and Vocational training.** High School and College. A. B. and B. Mus. Golf, Horseback riding, Swimming, new brick buildings. Catalog (mention courses desired) Address—
President, Box P, College Park, Staunton, Va.

FOR GIRLS and YOUNG WOMEN

HILLCREST FOR GIRLS Ages 6 to 14

CHARMING home life. Thoroughness in grade work. Music emphasized. Art. French. Dramatics. Dancing. Outdoor games and activities. 20th year. Located in healthful hill country of southeastern Wisconsin. A convenient distance from Chicago.

MISS SARAH M. DAVISON, Principal
Box 4-N Beaver Dam, Wisconsin

PATON HALL The Pennington School for Girls

College Preparatory, General and Cultural Courses. Emphasizes a fourfold development. *Affiliated with Camp Interlochen, Interlochen, Michigan.* Address:
Mrs. P. O. Pennington, Pres., Romeo, Mich.

ALMA COLLEGE SCHOOL

FOR GIRLS. Two hours from Buffalo or Detroit, on Michigan Central R. R. Accredited. College preparatory, H. S., Junior School (grades). **Careful oversight.** Music, Art, Physical Ed., Expression, Crafts, Secretarial. Gymnasium. Swimming Pool. Moderate rate. Catalogue. **Dr. P. S. Dobson, Prin., Box C., St. Thomas, Ontario.**

Summer School

FAIRHOPE SUMMER SCHOOL

under the direction of
Marietta Johnson
at
TUFTS COLLEGE, Massachusetts
Fourteenth Year
July 2nd to August 9th, 1929
Courses, Education, Arts, Folk Dancing, Music, Nature Study. Demonstration School for children
For information address
Fairhope Educational Foundation
Telephone Caledonia 2906
159 East 33rd Street, New York City

SUMMER CLASSES

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL

58 W. 57th Street, New York City

Life—Portrait—Poster—Costume and Fabric Design—Interior Decoration—Illustration — Michel Jacobs Color Theory. Children's Classes.

Normal course for teachers.

Schools—Special

BANCROFT
SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN

Established 1883

¶ For children from five to sixteen requiring individual instruction. Highly trained staff including resident Physician and Nurse.

¶ Modern equipment. Home environment with ample opportunity for outdoor activities.

¶ Summer camp on Maine coast affords complete change of climate for four months under same staff.

Catalogue on Request

DIRECTORS

E. A. Farrington, M.D., *and* Jenzia C. Cooley

Box 332 Haddonfield New Jersey

STANDISH MANOR
Member Special School Ass'n

A special school for backward girls. Individual instruction. Experienced teachers. Happy home life. Healthful location. Out-door and water sports. 30 acre estate.

ALICE M. MYERS, Principal

Hazel G. Cullingford, Ass't Principal Box D HALIFAX, MASS.

ELM HILL
A Home School for Retarded Children

Founded 1848, Country Location in Central Mass. Catalog. **George A. Brown, A.B. (Yale), M.D. (Columbia), G. Percy Brown, A.B. (Yale), M.D. (Harvard), Barre, Mass.**

NERVOUS, BACKWARD AND MENTAL DEFECTIVES

An ideal home school for children of all ages. Separate houses for boys and girls. Individual attention in studies, physical culture and manual training.

THE BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL
Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Boldt
106 Fairview Avenue Binghamton, N. Y.

Out in the Middle West

Miss Compton's School (Est. 1901)

For Retarded Girls. City and country privileges. Restricted enrollment. Highest encomiums from patrons. **FANNY A. COMPTON, Directress, 3809 Flad Ave., St. Louis, Mo.**

The Chamberlain School

Boarding and day school for retarded children. Individual instruction. Articulation. Home life on 100-acre farm. Best physical care. Special summer session.

MARION CHAMBERLAIN
P. O. Box 107 Media, Pennsylvania

THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL

For treatment and instruction of physically defective and backward children. Expert care and training. Special attention given to cerebral hemorrhage, paralysis, speech disorders and birth injury victims. Also backward deaf children. **Claudia Miner Redd, Box C, Lansdowne, Pa.**

Schools—Special

SUMMER SCHOOL AND CAMP

For boys who need individual attention. All sports, swimming, horseback riding. 41 miles from New York in the beautiful hills of Westchester County.

For information write to
RUDOLPH S. FRIED, *Principal*
Box O Katonah, New York

FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE SCHOOL
A special school for boys

HAWLEY SCHOOL

For little children needing individual attention. Limited to a small group. Open all year.

Booklet on request

MARION L. HAWLEY
Hilltop Place Rye, New York

The Nitchie School of Lip Reading, Inc.

Established 1903
Chartered by the Board of Regents
Summer Session, July 8th—August 17th

Private or group instruction in lip reading for children with defective hearing. Lip reading games and fun. Low summer rates.

Also private instruction for adults
Suite 912, Canadian Pacific Building
342 Madison Avenue New York City

The Wright Oral School

One Mount Morris Park, West
New York City

A Private Boarding and Day School for pupils with imperfect hearing.

Founded in 1894

Small enough to be a real home and yet large enough to be a real school.

Correspondence Course for Mothers of Little Deaf Children

SCHOOL FOR LIP READING AND SPEECH CORRECTION
Individual Instruction

Instruction to hard-of-hearing children a specialty, enabling them to be in a school with normal children. **Miss Ella Braunlich, 154 East 79th St., New York City**

PARKSIDE SPECIAL SCHOOL

A day school for exceptional children, 6 to 15 years, who require individual instruction.

MARION B. HERRSCHAFT, Directress
109 East 61st St., New York City.

Schools—Special

ROSEHILL
for nervous or retarded children

Individual teaching and training under child specialist (M.D.). Experienced staff. Beautiful, secluded country estate near Philadelphia; 15 acres of sunny slopes. Own vegetables, eggs, etc. Moderate rates.

Mrs. Anne M. Pope, Box A, Chester Heights, Del. Co., Pa.

Foreign—Boys

PARK LODGE SCHOOL
A Country School for American Boys
***PAU* (Basses-Pyrenees).**

American college preparation by experienced masters. Intensive French by native teachers. Large park for American games. Vacation trips. Excellent sanitation and food. Boarding and day, ages 8-18. Summer Camp. Winter sports a feature.

Address: Henry A. Dresser, M. A., Headmaster,
PARK LODGE SCHOOL, *PAU* (B. P.), FRANCE

Vacation—Abroad

THE FINCH EUROPEAN SCHOOL

A charming villa in Versailles, France, will be open to girls for the summer offering home care, French, riding, tennis, bicycling, Paris sightseeing, and for the older girls, travel. Chaperoned party sails June 20th. Address: **Jessica G. Cosgrave, 61 E. 77th St., New York.**

ROSEMARY
French Vacation School St. Tropez Var., France

For children of families traveling in Europe. Healthful, attractive location. Sandy beaches. Mountains. Pine woods. Own farm. Outdoor sleeping porches. Booklet. Chaperoned group sails June 1st. **Mme. M. JOURDAN, Women's City Club, 22 Park Ave., N. Y. C.**

Alpine Sun Cure

Lady and gentleman of standing, with larger chalet than they need in the famous Alpine sun-cure village of Leysin, Switzerland, have vacancies for two boys or two girls over 12 to take the sun cure with their own children. Terms $25 per week, including nurse and secretary trained in the giving of sun baths. Highest references given and required. Address, Box X, CHILDREN.

If You Want More Information—

Fill out the attached questionnaire, if you are not successful in finding the school or camp you are looking for. We shall be glad to write you a personal letter recommending several suited to your requirements, and the needs of your child. Catalogues will also be sent. There will be, of course, no charge or obligation.

School and Camp Department
CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine
255 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

School or Camp ..... Boy or Girl ..... Age.....

Location desired.....

Approximate fee you wish to pay.....

If school is desired (underline which) Day or Boarding. Elementary, High School, Military, Finishing, College Preparatory.....

Special Needs of Child.....

Name.....

Address.....June

Schools—Co-Ed

THE ANN RENO CHILDREN'S HOUSE

Formerly the Montessori School
309 West 87th Street, New York
A. Reno Margulies, Founder and Owner
Children from 3 to 7 years. Experimental, progressive education. Children learn through useful activity according to the latest findings of child psychology under trained and competent teachers. All day group if desired. For terms and further information apply **Bertha Chapman, Principal, Tel. Schuyler 7676.**

EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY

Hilltop location. Thorough preparation for college or business. Studies and athletics regulated for individual. Separate JUNIOR SCHOOL. Moderate rates. Catalog.
A. T. SCHULMAIER, M.A., S.T.B.
Box 11 **East Greenwich, R. I.**

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL

Outdoor progressive school for boys and girls 9 to 18. Large faculty-limited enrollment.
Dr. Fred Goldfrank, Director, Darien, Ct.

ST. ELIZABETH-OF-THE-ROSES

Connecticut, Stamford, Shippan Point. A Mother School. Episcopal. Open all year. Children 3 to 12. One hour from New York. Usual studies. Outdoor sports. Summer Camp. **Mrs. W. B. STODDARD, Directress (Phone Stamford 4101).**

Mrs. Burt's School

FOR TINY TOTS 1 TO 12 YEARS
Busy, happy family life for young children, under expert, loving care of specialists. Thorough schooling to 8th grade. Supervised outdoor recreation. 3 acres, shady play space. **Box M, 1120 Constant Ave., Peekskill, N. Y. Phone 1139.**

HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL

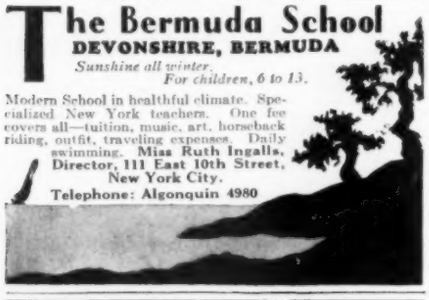
Croton on Hudson, N. Y.
A MODERN EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOL IN THE COUNTRY, FOR BOYS AND GIRLS OF 2-14 YEARS.

FABRE SCHOOL *for* BOYS and GIRLS

Kindergarten
First, Second, Third Grades
Work and play in small groups
Piano, Dancing, Dramatics, and Art correlated with School subjects
Outdoor classes on terrace
Helen Dwyer Science Club for Nature Study
For Catalog write
GENEVA L. BOWER **Hotel Belmont**
3156 Sheridan Road **Chicago, Ill.**

The Bermuda School

DEVONSHIRE, BERMUDA
Sunshine all winter.
For children, 6 to 13.
Modern School in healthful climate. Specialized New York teachers. One fee covers all—tuition, music, art, horseback riding, outfit, traveling expenses. Daily swimming. **Miss Ruth Ingalls, Director, 111 East 10th Street, New York City.**
Telephone: Algonquin 4980



The Out-of-Door School

Sarasota, Florida
Day School and Boarding Department
Decroly Method in Lower School. Tutoring for Tourist pupils. *Sunshine and Swimming all the year.*

School of Organic Education

Fairhope, Alabama
Marietta Johnson, Director
A Boarding and Day School for Boys and Girls, from Kindergarten to College, 23rd Year.
Open September 9th, 1929
For information address
School of Organic Education, Fairhope, Alabama
New York Office
Fairhope Educational Foundation
159 East 33 Street, New York City
Telephone Caledonia 2995

Eurythmics

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS

Paul Boepple, Director
CLASSES FOR CHILDREN DURING THE SUMMER OF 1929 IN NEW YORK and LUCERNE-IN-MAINE. Information on request.
RHYTHM
MOVEMENT
MUSIC
9 East 59th Street, New York
Regent 1357

CAMPS

Camps—Boys

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP FOR OLDER BOYS

School Program—13 College and School Teachers for 40 boys. Sports Staff of 3.
Camp Program—Riding, Tennis, Sailing, Golf, Aquaplaning, Trips. Trophy Regattas and Tournaments.
LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Director
Lake Wassookeag **Dexter, Maine**

Camp Nagarda

125 ACRES LISBON, MAINE
Where Home and Camp Are One
Boys 4-14. Twenty only. $250 Season. Write for scholarship plan for boys over nine. Class A rating. Woodcraft, swimming, etc. Ethel W. Wagg, Supervisor, Public Schools, 116 N. Allen St., Albany, N. Y.

Keebec

FOR BOYS 8-15
Phippsburg, Maine
Christian leadership. Your boy will be trained to live with his companions. Outdoor life. Wholesome food. Fresh and salt water swimming. Hiking. Nature study. Fee of $200 covers all expenses. Booklet.
REV. and MRS. C. L. STEVENS
South Deerfield, Mass.

CONESCA

For boys, 8-16 Raymond, Maine
"Like being in the woods with an experienced big brother." Land and water sports; woodcraft; ocean, mountain and canoe trips; camp garden; cabins with fireplaces. Booklet.
William W. Simonton, Portland, Maine, R. F. D. 4

SOKOKIS

A small camp for boys Long Lake, Bridgton, Maine
14th season. Cabins. Modern equipment. Spring water. Fresh vegetables from camp garden. Expert supervision. For booklet D, address
LEWIS C. WILLIAMS
Hotel St. George **Brooklyn, N. Y.**

WEEDIGOWASA

A Home Camp for Boys under 15
Crystal Lake, Gilmanton, N. H.
Directed by Parents. The only camp with FISH CULTURE where the boys rear their own TROUT. Write for estimate of a father whose boy has been at this camp. Address, **ARTHUR V. DIMOCK, 24 Bliss Road, Longmeadow, Mass.**

CAMP PENACOOK

North Sutton, N. H.
Thirty-first season. Limited number of desirable boys, ages 8 to 16. Varied field and water activities. Experienced counselors. Exceptional equipment. Wholesome food. Booklet upon request.
R. B. Mattern, M.S., Scarborough School, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.

CAMP SAMOSET

For Boys. Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.
15th year under present management. All sports. Horses, shop, riflery. Swimming a specialty. Auxiliary camp at Mt. Washington. Special care given young and underweight boys. Doctor, nurse on staff. Booklet. Christian boys.
Thomas E. Freeman, 24A Maple St., West Roxbury, Mass.

COCKERMOUTH

Boys 8-16 **Groton, N. H.**
14th Season
Come to a summer full of fun and good fellowship, of wonderful trips, interesting sports, and exciting campfires, a summer packed with fine opportunities to learn woodcraft, canoeing, swimming, and life-saving. All kinds of new experiences await you at Cockermouth.
George K. Sanborn, Instructor at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

CAMP HOCKOMOCKO

Westboro, Mass., 32 Miles West of Boston. For Boys 7-17.
Swimming, canoeing and other water sports; tennis, golf, baseball, hiking, trapping. Horseback riding, ponies for the "cubs." Farm life, home cooking, best sanitary conditions. Experienced counselors. Camp Mother, Mrs. A. C. Vinal.
E. P. Vinal, 135 Wildwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Camps—Boys

PASSACONAWAY

FOR BOYS 6-18 **20TH SEASON**
Lake Winnepesaukee, Bear Island, N. H.
Sixty land and water sports. Sailing, model aeroplaning, military manoeuvres, and auto trips to Canada. Staff includes major league baseball players. College trained counselors. Personal care and individual attention. 100 Boys—30 counselors. $10,000 speed boat.
MR. and MRS. A. G. CARLSON
Ossining School, Ossining, New York

CAMP IDLEWILD

Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H. 39th year. Tuition includes Golf Instruction, Long Canoe and White Mt. Trips. Speed Boat. Special attention to swimming. 3 divisions. Christian Boys 6-18. Registered Nurse on Staff. Booklet.
L. D. Roys, 14 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANAKILA

The Aloha Camp for young boys in Vermont.
Booklet: **Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gulick**
Brookline, Mass.

MON-O-MOY:

The Sea Camps for Boys, Brewster, Mass. Cape Cod
Superb Bathing, Sailing, Canoeing, Deep Sea Fishing; Land Sports, Horseback Riding. Cabins. Tutoring. Camp Mother. Registered Nurse. Nutrition classes for underweights. Senior, Intermediate, Upper Junior, Junior Camps. Illustrated booklet on request. **Harriman D. Dodd, Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.**

MASHNEE

M. W. MURRAY, *Director*
Cabot St., Newton, Mass.
Send for The Cape Cod Camp Book
Camp for Younger Boys—Tutoring
The Cape Cod Sailing Camps

CAMP WINNECOWETT *for* BOYS

On Lake Winnekeag, Ashburnham, Mass. 1200 feet elevation. Finest swimming and all land sports, also horseback riding. Good food, good care, sleeping cabins. Limited number of boys 6-16 years. *For Booklet write:*
Mr. & Mrs. Walter L. Mirey, Ashburnham, Mass.

~BOB~ WHITE

for Boys 5~15 *Ashland Mass.*
Horseback and mountain trips. Land and water sports. *Catalog.* Directors: **RALPH C. HILL,** Walden School, W. 68 St., New York City, and **MRS. S. B. HAYES,** Box 12, Ashland, Mass.

WENECHEAG

Ashburnham, Mass. **For Boys**
All usual sports. Interesting features. Riding. Model boat building and forestry are outstanding activities. Individual care. Modern equipment. Fee $225.
Harold W. Williams, 20 Cedar St., Hempstead, N.Y.

SKYLARK

The Junior Camp of Horsemanship
For Boys under 16. Experienced counselors. All land and water sports. 20 miles from Boston, secluded yet accessible. For Catalog, address **A. H. Mitchell, Director, Mitchell School, Box C, Billerica, Mass.**

WE urge you to let us help you in selecting the right school or camp for your child. Just fill in and mail the coupon on page 9.

Camp Crest

Ashford, Conn.

for boys of discriminating parents; high elevation; field and water sports; woodcraft; mature instructors; tents and cottages; season July 1—Aug. 31, $250; 160 acres field and woodland. Booklet:

MARVIN C. WILLIAMS, Director
13 Laurel Street, Hartsdale, N. Y.

SONG-HAWK

Woodcraft Camp. Young Boys. Western Connecticut. Let your boy be wood-wise—it's a natural longing. Companionship of men and boys who know out-of-doors for its all-round worth. Pioneering, land and water sports, horseback, archery, handicraft. Good food. Individual attention. Monthly report. Moderate fee. Direction of Lester Thomas, Severin Court, Cranford, N. J.

LANTERN HILL CAMP

The riding camp for boys. Old Mystic, Conn. On Long Lake, rich in Indian tradition—5 miles from ocean. Separate Junior Camp. Riding and tutoring included in fee. Tennis, all sports. Illustrated booklet.

MR. and MRS. GEORGE FARNHAM
2943 Macomb St., N. W.
Washington, D. C.

CAMP YANKEE, Eastford, Conn. FOR BOYS 6-16

Ideally situated on Crystal Lake. Careful supervision. Varied program. Unusually safe bathing and boating. Excellent food and living quarters. Limited enrollment. $250 season. **Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Erikson, 129 Cedar Hill Ave., Belleville, N. J.**

TON-KA-WA

"STICK TOGETHER"

On Lake Chautauqua, New York

Limited to 75 boys, ages 6-18. 1,500 ft. elevation. Splendidly and completely equipped. Land and water sports, riding, fishing, boating, hiking, handicraft. High moral influence. Personal supervision and character-building. Write the Director for illustrated booklet.

J. C. NYENHUIS — **Williamsville, N. Y.**

CAMP OTTER

FOR BOYS

An exclusive camp

20th Season. Enrollment of fifty
Dorset, Ontario, Canada

R. C. HUBBARD, Director
205 Ithaca Road — Ithaca, N. Y.

Junior Annapolis Cruising Camp

FOR BOYS

9th Season. Eight weeks cruising and camping. 1,500 miles inland water. Hudson River. Canals. Lake Erie, Ontario, Lake Champlain, large powerful yacht. Moderate rate. Write for booklet.

Room 508, St. James Building, 1133 Broadway, New York.

PINE BLUFF CAMP

FOR BOYS

34 years of successful operation on Long Island
2 hours from New York City
H. C. PETTIT, M.D., 106 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CAMP FRONTENAC

In the Thousand Islands
CLAYTON, N. Y., Est. 1904

Limited to 60 boys, 7 to 17 years. Non-sectarian. Excellent table. Comfortable bungalows. Doctor and Nurse included in Staff. All land and water sports. Excursions among the Islands and to Canada in camp motor boats. Horseback riding. For booklet address

FREDERICK BAM
370 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.

CAMP FENIMORE

Lake Otsego, Cooperstown, N. Y.
A small **RIDING CAMP** for boys, **6 to 12,** from cultured, Christian families.
Mrs. Clifford E. Braider
242 East 19th St. — New York
Also Companion Camp for Girls

Lake George Camp

Glen Eyrie-on-Lake George, N. Y.
A REAL CAMP FOR REAL BOYS 7-16

All land and water sports. Nature and Scout work, practical camping, canoe trips, hiking, carpenter shop, horseback riding. **Experienced counselors.** Write for booklet.

GEORGE B. CARTER, Director
241 West 77th St., New York City

CAMP GREENKILL

An unusual Y. M. C. A. Camp for limited number of boys, 10 to 18. On private lake in mountains 2½ hours from New York. All sports, good food, music, dramatics, woodcraft. 24th year. Season rates $126. *Catalogue.*
A. J. S. Martin, Director, 318B W. 57th St., New York.

CAMP·METEDECONK

LAURELTON, OCEAN COUNTY, N. J.

For limited group of boys, 6 to 13. In the Pine belt section of New Jersey on the Metedeconk River. Metedeconk offers all camp activities including Horsemanship, Sailing, Overnight Cruises. Wholesome outdoor life. Good food. Individual training. Booklet H. **Mrs. D. F. Dryden, 128 West 34th St., Bayonne, N. J. Mr. E. B. Whelan, Laurelton, N. J.**

MIQUON

By-the-Sea
Brant Beach, N. J.

Boys 6 to 16 find health in salt air, sunshine and sand at this island camp on ocean and bay. Brant Beach, 30 miles north of Atlantic City. Safe, gently sloping beaches. All boys learn to swim. Sailing. A fleet of 16 boats. Tennis, golf, archery. Screened cabins. Excellent table. System of grades inspires achievement. Mrs. Mason supervises younger boys. Director, instructor of Phys. Ed. in U. of Penna. Catalog. Mr. and Mrs. J. Leonard Mason, 440 South 50th St., Philadelphia.

CAMP GLENDALE - IN - THE - PINES

The Homelike Camp for Boys 6 to 12

Midway between Freehold and Lakewood, N. J. Varied camp activities. Wholesome food. Rates $12.50 per week.
Booklet, **F. Howland, Director, Port Monmouth, N. J.**

OCEAN CREST A Boy's Camp at the Seashore NEW JERSEY

A Camp of Character

Thirty acres of pines on Metedeconk River, Adamston, New Jersey, 69 miles from New York. Selected boys 6 to 14. Complete equipment for athletics, water sports, River and ocean bathing. Ideal living conditions. Riding, overnight cruises, campcraft, tutoring. Careful supervision. Resident nurse, Camp Mother, Dietitian, staff of specialists. $175 for July and August. Booklet. **L. E. Clowar, Box 158, Jamesburg, N. J.**

OCEAN WAVE Peermont (Avalon) Cape May County, N. J.

The modern idea—A **Seashore Camp** for **inland** boys. Limited number. $185 for 2 months. Part time rates.

W. Fuller Lutz, M.A.
College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

CAMP SPEEDWELL

For boys 6-14. Chatsworth, N. J.
In the heart of the Jersey Pines with its exclusive 2,000 acres of field and stream, rich in botanical and bird life. Offering all land and water sports for $200. No extras. Write for Booklet.
Mr. and Mrs. Stephen V. Lee
7211 Wayne Ave.
Upper Darby, Pa.
Phone: Boulevard 2724-W

WHY not take advantage of our Service Bureau? It is just the thing if you have not been successful in finding the right school or camp for your child.

Just fill in the coupon on page 9.

CAMP RARITAN Boys 5 to 13

A seashore camp 1 hour from N. Y. C. by boat or train. Situated on the white sandy beach of Raritan Bay facing Sandy Hook. All seashore and camp activities. Excellent food. Tutoring. Rate $117. *Write for booklet. Part time rates.*

Mr. and Mrs. C.M.Britton, Port Monmouth, N.J.

Anthony Wayne

Welcome Lake, Pike Co., Pa.
(3 hrs. from N. Y. C.)

For Christian Boys 7 to 16. All water and athletic sports; horseback riding; nature lore; cabins and tents.

ERVING M. FISH
Box P — Haworth, N. J.

POCONO Junior Camp Senior Camp

10th Season. Boys 8-18. On 15 mile lake in Pocono Mts. Staff of experienced leaders for all sports. Fee includes unlimited horseback riding. Canoe trips, sailing, woodcraft, rifle.
C. A. Passon 113 Kenilworth Rd., Merion, Pa.

Camp Lenape for Boys

Fairview Lake, Pocono Mountains, Pa. Log cabin camp for Christian boys, 6 to 16. Horses, tennis, motorboating, Real Indian, cowboys. Physician, nurse. Booklet. Lenape Village is neighboring Adult Camp. **D. C. KEISER, 4823 KINGSESSING AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

OLDE MILLE LODGE Boys 7 to 14 Years

In Welsh Mountains, 45 Miles from Phila. Expert counselors. Splendid food, fresh vegetables. Swimming, boating, tennis, baseball, archery, handcraft, woodcraft, etc. Perfect sanitation. Cabins, work shops. 28 acres. Illustrated booklet. Rate: $250.
DR. R. F. ELDRIDGE, Upper Darby, Pa.

MAPLEWOOD CAMP—BOYS 6-18

New property of 93 acres farmland woods permanent buildings Moderate rates. Excellent table All outdoor sports and activities horses play gardens bathing boating etc High healthful location 69th year J C Shortlidge A.B Harvard, Box 195, West Chester, Pa.

POCONO PINES CAMP

For boys, Pocono Pines, Pa. High in invigorating mountains. Four hours New York and Phila. Sandy beach, 3-mile lake. Swimming, canoeing, riding. All sports. Catalog. Jno. Elwood Calhoun, 5906 Pulaski Ave., Phila., Pa.

TOME Camp

PORT DEPOSIT, MD.

Boys 7 to 17. Every land and water sport. Excellent counselors. Nurse. Rate $275. **Director Mrs. I. T. Bagley. Advisor, Dr. M. P. Brush.**

TOSEBO CAMP

FOR BOYS. 18th year. Portage Lake, Michigan. High, healthful location. Ages 6 to 14. Excellent table. Constant oversight. Sand Beach. "Sea Scouts." Boat Building. References required. CATALOG.
Noble Hill, Box D13, Todd School, Woodstock, Illinois

CAMP CHIPPEWA FOR BOYS

LAKE VERMILION, COOK, MINNESOTA

A 3,000-mile Cruise over the Great Lakes. Outings in the Indian, iron, lake, and wild game section of Northern Minnesota. Limited to 30; ages 11-18. Fee for Cruise and Camp $350 from Buffalo.
Tom C. Mabon, 2819 No. Calvert St., Baltimore, Maryland

CAMP ROOSEVELT For Boys 8-16

Perry, Ohio

The answer to the demand for a camp in the central East. Full program of land and water sports including riding, riflery, woodcraft and trips. Careful supervision. Trained staff. Complete equipment. Excellent food. Separate units. Inclusive fee $200 for eight weeks. W. L. Lorimer, Director, 1306 West 89th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

FAIRWOOD CAMP for BOYS

8 to 16 years. 11th Season. The Camp with a Program. Creative Methods. All Camp Activities, including Riding. Location on Torch Lake unexcelled in Beauty and Healthfulness. Near Charlevoix, Mich. Thorough Supervision. Resident Physician and Nurse. Dietitian. Strictly Modern Sanitation throughout. For beautifully illustrated booklet address

MR. and MRS. M. N. EDER
5691 Belmont Ave. — Cincinnati, Ohio

CATHEDRAL PINES

A camp planned for creative restfulness through work and play intelligently directed to fit our girls for another winter of school and social activity.

Booklet sent on request

Mrs. Henry Paysen Dowst
Winthrop, Maine

CAMP HIAWATHA FOR GIRLS

KEZAR FALLS, ME.

Nature Lore, Dancing, Arts and Crafts, Music and Dramatics intimately linked with vigorous sports on land and water, under expert direction of qualified leaders, supplemented by healthy and regular living in the closest contact with nature, to stimulate the development of an integrated personality.

Limited to 60 girls—300 acres of wooded camp grounds. ENDORSED BY EDUCATORS, PARENTS, CAMPERS Awarded an "A" rating by the Maine Board of Health.

LUCILLE R. RYTTENBERG
5 West 65th Street. New York

CAMP BALSAMS

30 Girls 6-12

Orr's Island, Maine. During July. Beautifully situated. Varied program including riding, swimming, dancing. Trained staff. Personal care. A definite aim to provide a happy and beneficial vacation. Excellent food. Modern equipment.

Miss J. E. West, 16 Berwick Road, Newton Center, Mass.

CAMP SEBOWISHA

FOR GIRLS

Indian Lake, Greenwood, Maine

Real Camp Life. All land and water sports, specializing in swimming, dramatics and handcrafts. Complete equipment. Excellent supervision. Resident nurse. **Miss Ethel C. Hobbs, 416 Cedarhurst Ave., Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.**

FOR GIRLS OF ALL AGES

T-LEDGE CAMP

ORR'S ISLAND, MAINE

On the wooded Maine coast in Casco Bay. Canoeing, Motor Boating, Horseback Riding, Archery, Handicrafts. No Extras. Write for Booklet.

Mrs. N. B. Knorr, Director, Orr's Island, Maine

WAUKEELA CAMP

FOR GIRLS—CONWAY, N. H.

All land and water sports. Horseback, canoe and hiking trips a specialty. Skilled instructors and completely equipped camp. Booklet on request. **Miss Frances A. Davis, Director, 30 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.**

CAMP WOTANDA FOR GIRLS

On Lake Winnipesaukee, N. H.

Over 100 Acres—Half Mile Shore Front—Golf—Horseback Riding—Jewelry Making—Unsurpassed Bathing—Accommodations for Parents—Endorsed by Doctors. *Write for Booklet.* **MRS. C. W. LEDLEY, Glen Ridge, N. J.**

CAMP OAHE

On beautiful Granite Lake Munsonville, New Hampshire

For Girls: 8-20. Enrollment limited. All Land and Water Sports, Mountain Climbing, Riding. **Activities especially adapted to the "Papooses" (8 to 10).**

SARA R. CARTER, Director
216 Hawthorne Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

WAIMEA FOR GIRLS

Rumney, New Hampshire. Ideally located. All land and water sports, including horseback riding. Special trips. Excellent food. Careful supervision. Affiliated with Camp Wamindi for Boys. Mrs. Vera Clarke Lawson, 21 Rockland St., Melrose Highlands, Massachusetts.

ALLEGRO

Silver Lake, N. H.
Twelfth Season

Junior Camp. Girls 8-12. Bungalows. Senior Camp also. Trained leaders. Inclusive fee. Booklet.

Mrs. Blanche Carstens, 313 Gardens Apt., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Singing Eagle Lodge

Lake Asquam Center Harbor, N. H.

Girls 8 to 20. Experienced counsellors. Exclusive personnel. Close medical supervision and individual attention. Special Junior group. All sports. Riding. Arts. For information address Dr. Ann Tomkins Gibson, 6323 Lancaster Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEELA-WOOKET

Roxbury, Vermont

"THE HORSEBACK CAMP" 300 acres in heart of Green Mountains. *Famous for its fine saddle horses, free riding and thorough instruction in horsemanship.*

Happy girls canter along shady trails. Sleep under starlit skies. Dive, swim and learn to play well the games they love best. *Beautiful golf course* with free instruction. Homey bungalows. Showers. Delicious food in abundance. "No extras." Booklet. Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 10 Bowdoin St., Cambridge, Mass. Camp Idlewild for Boys, Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H.

WINNETÄSKÄ

A Camp for Girls Regular Camp Program — **On the Asquam Lakes Holderness, New Hampshire**

Self Expression Method Featured. Water Sports. Nature Study. Canoeing Trips. Open Air Bungalows. *For Illustrated Catalog, Address:*

Doris Bramson Whitehouse
432 Pierce Building, Boston

OWAISSA

On Lake Winnepesaukee
Wolfeboro, N. H.

Send for booklet to

MRS. G. M. STEVENS
419 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

The TALL PINES

In New Hampshire Hills

A wonderful summer outing for girls on a beautiful lake in fragrant pine woods. All sports, crafts. Fresh vegetables, fruits and milk from own farm. Registered dairy herd.

The Club, a separate camp for girls and business women over 18. Write for attractive, illustrated catalog.

MISS EVELINA REAVELEY
Box S Elmwood, N. H.

PROGRESSIVE PARENTS—ATTENTION

CAMP KILLOOLEET

125 Acres Private Lake

At Hancock, Vt. Limited to 25 girls. Flexible program includes athletics, rhythms, tennis, swimming, hiking. Creative arts emphasized. Modern cabins, garden, ponies.

MARIE TAYLOR, 10 East 10th Street, New York City

WIHAKOWI

For girls. Happy outdoor life in the Green Mountains. Attractive equipment, modern sanitation. Interesting activities. Land and water sports. Riding. Illustrated catalog. **Prof. and Mrs. A. E. Winslow, Box 58, Northfield, Vt.**

CAMP IDLEPINES

BOW LAKE, STRAFFORD, N. H.

Girls 7 to 19. Enrollment limited. Tenth season. Ninety acres. Very large lake. Bungalows. Free horseback riding. First class instruction in horsemanship. Course in life-saving. Tennis, archery, clock golf, art, crafts, nature, French. Red Cross examiner in charge of all sports. Excellent food by experienced chef. Booklet.

Owned and directed by

MRS. S. EVANNAH PRICE
40 High Street Springfield, Mass.

SUN-O-SET

Girls 6 to 16 (Christian). In the Land of the New Hampshire Pines, where the joys of camping are realized. Log cabins. Excellent Food. All sports. Competent and enthusiastic counselors. $225: no extras. **ETHEL V. BENDER, Box 201D, Allendale, N. J.**

Camp Cotuit

For girls 8 to 18. Beautiful woodland location on Cape Cod, with fresh and salt water swimming under expert instructors. Healthful and body building as well as enjoyable. Archery, tennis, canoeing. Interesting sports program. Arts and crafts. Horseback riding under the careful supervision of Mr. W. A. Laing, Halcyon Hall Riding Academy. Tutoring. Limited enrollment. Catalog.

MISS E. SCHUMACHER

Physical Director Miss Beard's School

P. O. Box 924 New Rochelle, N. Y.

Personality Camp on Cape Cod

SEA PINES

23rd Year. 300 Acres. Half Mile Sea Shore.

Attractive Bungalows. Modern Equipment. All salt water sports under safe conditions. Riding on school's own bridle paths. Handicrafts. Art, Dancing, Dramatics. Tutoring. Visits to historic Cape towns.

Separate unit for little girls. Summer training school for counselors.

Illustrated booklet

FAITH BICKFORD, *Director*
WILLIAM T. CHASE, *Treasurer*
Box D, Brewster, Mass.

NESHOBE *for* GIRLS

"The Camp of Happiness" on Lake Fairlee, Ely, Vermont. Attractive sleeping bungalows. Horseback riding featured. All water and land sports. Excellent food and personal care. Limited enrollment. For booklet write the Directors.

MR. and MRS. E. G. OSGOOD
20 No. Main Street Bradford, Vermont

The Guelofian Camps

MOTHERS AND DAUGHTERS

Separate camps on Old Cape Cod. Junior Girls 5 to 15. Seniors 15 to 25. Junior boys 5 to 15. Parents accommodated. Excellent Food. Trained Counselors.

LADY KATHERINE P. GUELOFIAN
33 E. 43rd St., New York City Tel. Murray Hill 5338

WICANHI

For Girls. Beautiful Location. Easily Accessible. All Activities. Free Riding. Inclusive Rate. No Extras. Booklet. **Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Carroll, Ware, Mass.**

KEOKUK CAMP

Georgetown, Mass. Girls 8-18

Established 1918. Christian Camp. Enrollment limited to 35. Land and water sports. Red Cross Life-Saving. Horseback riding. Crafts. Fee $150 season, July and August. Booklet on request. **MRS. MARGARET A. FOX, 2 Abbott Street, Danvers, Mass.**

Unalayii Camp

Red Oak, Naugatuck, Conn.

Girls—Two groups: 6-12, 12-16. Woodcraft, Handicraft, Gypsy Trips. Swimming emphasized. Appetizing and wholesome food. Number limited. Booklet. Box 526 C, Naugatuck, Conn. Directors: Miss Hazel P. Christian, Miss Katharine L. Palmer.

SIXTY YEARS WITH GIRLS—the loveliest of all God's creations

Fifty-two years a teacher (thirty in private schools for girls). Twenty-five years Institute Instructor (50,000 school teachers my pupils). Many years in camps for girls. Now have the best equipped—elaborate, de luxe—"plenty and perfection." Send for details.

THE CORNUCOPIA HOME-CAMP
Edward F. Bigelow, Director

ArcAdiA: Sound Beach Connecticut
31 miles east of New York City
Seashore Forests Farms Little Rivers
Christian girls—six to fifteen years
June 1 to October 1 (Private school vacation)

Recreation Plus Education

THE summer camp of today stands for more than recreation—a place to send the children. Nor is it merely a "back to nature" movement. It supplements the formal winter's study, and is part of a complete educational program.

The stress is not laid on physical strength or prowess: these are logical outgrowths of outdoor life. A knowledge of nature—its plants, trees, birds, waters—which means a love of nature; the necessity for working as one of a group; the sports that make for control of body and mind, are all a part of a regular developed program.

The camps on these pages are offering such a summer to your children. We recommend them for your consideration. Write to the Directors of the camps that seem to fit your needs.

If your problem presents difficulties, perhaps we can help you. We have on file such details of hundreds of camps: as qualification of counsellors, water and food supply, sanitation, equipment, and costs. This information is at your disposal, without charge. Write to

SCHOOL AND CAMP DEPARTMENT
Regina McGarrigle, Director
CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine
255 Fourth Avenue -:- NEW YORK, N. Y.

Camps—Girls

CAMP OWAISSA

ON INDIAN LAKE in Adirondacks. Learn nature's secrets, beading, basket work. Dancing and riding lessons. Every girl taught to swim. Honors for excellence. Booklet. MISS SALLIE E. WILSON, National Cathedral School, Washington, D. C.

Camp AREY, Lake Keuka, N.Y.

In the Finger Lakes Region

A camp of fine ideals and traditions now in its 17th season; limited to 70 girls who are at all times under the personal supervision of the directors. Expert coaching in tennis, swimming, hockey, riding and dramatics. Weekly play and newspaper. Camping trips.

Booklet, Mrs. A. C. Fontaine, Roslyn Heights, L. I.

WOODYCREST CAMP

Milton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Girls 4-12. Kindergarten Department. Health, happiness, outdoor life, nature study, arts and crafts, music, dancing, dramatics, games and swimming. **LUNA E. BIGELOW, Director, 214 N. 7th St., Newark, N. J.**

CHINQUEKA CAMP FOR GIRLS

On Bantam Lake, Conn., among the Litchfield Hills

A healthy, happy, helpful, vacation place for 40 girls, 8-14 years. Woods, fields and lake. Land and water sports. A mother's care. Sympathetic comradeship. Moderate rates. 15th season.

MR. DAVID LAYTON, Director
835 Walton Avenue, New York City

Camps—Girls

ARDSLEY

Ardsley, New York

A Regular Girls' Camp in the heart of Westchester County. All normal sports and activities. French. Ages 5 to 14. Rate $250. Write for details to **Camp Ardsley** or Phone **Dobbs Ferry 244.**

CAMP FENIMORE

Lake Otsego, Cooperstown, N. Y.
A small **RIDING CAMP** for girls, 6 to 12, from cultured, Christian homes.
Mrs. Clifford E. Braider
242 East 19th St. New York
Also Companion Camp for Boys

MILLS ADIRONDACK For Girls 5-20 yrs.

Chestertown, New York

Riding. Dancing. Water sports. Over-night trips. Experienced supervision. Exceptional table. Mrs. W. Hough Mills, 1074 W. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Affiliated with Skeu-O-Wah-Co for younger brothers

WHAT FOR YOUR DAUGHTER?

MOUNT REGIS CHRISTI

— exclusive Camp and School solves that problem for the Catholic girl. Four hundred acres in the heart of the famous Shwangunk Mountains, only one hundred miles from New York City. Write: Sister Directress, Box F, **WARWARSING, Ulster Co., N. Y.**

CAMP NEHANTIC FOR GIRLS

A Pennsylvania Mountain Camp

Eleventh year. Gentile girls. Ages 8 to 20 years. July and August, $250.00. Booklet. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Davison, 1130 E. Haines St., Philadelphia, Pa.

POCH-A-WACHNE

For girls under 15. In the Pocono Mts. Private lake; Screened sleeping cabins. **Booklet.**
CHARLES B. PROHASKA, M. D.
Temple University Philadelphia, Pa.

Camps—Girls

Camp TEGAWITHA

Mount Pocono, Pa.

2,000 ft. above sea. 3 hours from New York. 4 hours from Philadelphia. All land and water sports, golf, horseback riding. Electric light, running water.

MISS MARY A. LYNCH
Box 2A, 380 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.

Paupac Camp

For Girls. In the healthful Poconos between Scranton and Delaware Water Gap. Swimming and all water sports, target practice, horseback riding, tennis, crafts. Junior life-saving course under expert counselors. Commodious lodge. Fresh vegetables. Moderate charge. Catalog. **MISS M. BLANCHE POTTER, Box M, 1637 Monsey Avenue, Scranton, Pa.**

PINE TREE

For Girls. On beautiful Naomi Lake 2,000 feet above sea in pine-laden air of Pocono Mts. Four hours from New York and Philadelphia. Experienced counselors. Horseback riding, canoeing, all sports. Pine Tree Club for older girls. 15th year.
Miss Blanche F. Price, 404 W. School Lane, Phila., Pa.

LAKE POCAHONTAS CAMP

For Girls 8 to 20. On a mountain lake in Southwest Virginia. Altitude 2,300 feet. Lodges well screened, electricity, hot showers. Swimming, canoeing, riding, riflery. Nature study, handicraft, music and dramatics. Tutoring. Registered nurse. Dietitian. Booklet.

S. W. EDMONDSON, M.A. - - GLADE SPRING, VA.

EAGLE'S NEST CAMP

In the heart of the Blue Ridge
Brevard, N. C.

Fun and good care for little girls and big ones. Ages, four to sixteen. Land and water sports suitable for each age. Excellent food. Registered nurse and camp mother. Beautiful, restful surroundings.

Carol Purse Oppenheimer, Director
620 E. 40th Street, Savannah, Ga.

WANALDA WOODS

ON TORCH LAKE, MICHIGAN

A ROBIN HOOD camp for girls in the "Land of the Inland Seas." Fine horses, gypsy trips, crafts, swimming, archery, nature lore, interesting counselors, "good things to eat," resident nurse.

For illustrated booklet write

Mrs. Laura O. Parsons, Room 348
Hotel del Prado Chicago, Illinois

KAMP KAIRPHREE

For Girls 8-20 On Beautiful Lake Charlevoix,

in Northern Michigan. Perfect location. Excellent equipment and staff. All land and water sports expertly supervised. Dancing, nature lore, dramatics, arts and crafts. For information write

MRS. GEORGE R. SWAIN
713 E. University Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Camp Carrington

FOR GIRLS

7 to 16 years. On Portage Lake, Michigan. Beach. $30,000 Equipment. All Sports. Riding. No Tents. Careful Oversight. Trained Nurse. Summer, $200. References required. CATALOG of
Dr. and Mrs. F. P. Carrington, Knoxville, Ill.

HOLIDAY CAMPS—FOR GIRLS

On two lakes, northern Minnesota. Juniors. Seniors. Individual attention and supervision given younger Juniors. Experienced staff. Sixteenth season. Enrollment limited. Cabins. Inclusive Fee, $350. Booklet. Address **Mary V. Fernum,** 3926 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill., or **Sara G. Holiday,** 601 Iowa St., Burlington, Ia. After May 1st, Hackensack, Minn.

CAMP LUCERNE

For Girls 7-20 Years

Pike Lake, Warsaw, No. Indiana, 3 hours from Chicago. Joy of Living, Learning, Doing, Out-of-Doors. Land and Water Sports. Trips. Experienced Staff. For Booklet address: **KATHARINE F. DOUGLASS, Director, 424-39 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.**

CAMP INTERLOCHEN

"A Friendly Camp for Friendly Girls"
Interlochen, Michigan
Ages 6 to 20. All land and water sports, games and interests. Affiliated with Paton Hall, the Pennington School for girls. For illustrated booklet write:
Mrs. P. O. Pennington, Paton Hall, Romeo, Michigan

Camps—Girls

SANDSTONE CAMPS
For Girls 8 to 22

On Wisconsin's famous Green Lake. Five hours from Chicago. 18th season. Trained counselor for every three girls. Junior, Intermediate and Senior divisions. Tuition $150, no extras. For booklet address **MRS. ESTHER C. DUNHAM, 3918 Cass St., Omaha, Nebr.**

CAMP NEECARNIS

For girls, 10-16. On Big Star Lake, Mich. Land and water sports. No extra charge for riding. **Miss Edith M. Holt, 39 Fitch Place, S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Osoha - of - the - Dunes

On sparkling Crystal Lake, Frankfort, Mich. Happy hours in nature study, life-saving instruction, craft shop, Archery, tennis, aquatic sports, horseback riding. Booklet. **MRS. B. G. MATTSON, Box 79, Charlevoix, Michigan**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN CAMP

and Colorado Tour for Girls. Estes Park, Colo. Horseback riding, athletics. 3,000 miles of scenic mountain drives. Yellowstone. Director, **Wm. S. Curd, Normal School, Lewiston, Idaho, or 504 Tuxedo, Webster Groves (St. Louis Co.), Mo.**

PEAK AND PINE

A Camp for Girls
San Jacinto Mountains — California

Limited to 35 girls—10 to 18 years of age. Swimming, Riding, All Sports, Dramatics. Resident Physicians. Booklet on request.
Harriet A. Snyder, 889 Victoria Avenue, Los Angeles

Camps—Co-Educational

Exclusively for the Young Child, 5 to 14 Years

MAST COVE
Home Care for 30 Children
Eliot, Maine

Crafts, dramatics, sports, free play adapted to the age of the child under careful supervision. Salt water bathing. Fee $250.
MR. and MRS. STANWOOD COBB, Chevy Chase, Md.

SANDWICH NOTCH CAMP
Campton, N. H.

Mountain Air and Sunshine

Children 2-12. Varied program of activity planned to meet the individual needs of each child. Constant care and supervision. Farm supplies vegetables, milk, eggs. Complete Modern Equipment. Mrs. Beatrice Smith, R.N.

RIMROCK FARM
Petersham, Massachusetts

Happy, invigorating outdoor life under watchful care, for boys and girls under 13. Charmingly situated in healthful hill country. Farm pets that children love. Ample time for play of children's own planning. Handwork, nature study, drawing, picnics, swimming. Booklet.

KATHARINE E. SALKELD
Box C — R. F. D. No. 1, Athol, Mass.

A L O H A

Camps for girls and boys in Vermont. Booklets.
Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Gulick
Brookline, Mass.

LILLIPUT

— a new idea —
a camp for 4 to 9-year-olds

A real house; ideal surroundings; accessible from New York. The entire staff are trained and experienced in care and guidance of small children. Resident physician; trained nurse. Enrollment limited to 30. Booklet. Anne Josephson, Director, 1880 University Ave., New York City.

Combines advantages of home, camp and school.

SUMMER AT LOCUST FARM

BERKSHIRE FOOTHILLS, 64 miles from New York

Limited to 35 children; Girls 4 to 14; Boys 4 to 12. Pets, Gardens, Workshops, Swimming, Tennis, Horseback Riding; Skilful leaders for each group.
CLARINDA C. RICHARDS, Poughquag, N. Y.

MERRICOURT
School and Camp Children 3-10

Home atmosphere, parental care, proper diet. Beautiful location, large lawns, orchards, children's gardens. Safe bathing. Nature study. Handcraft. Careful supervision.

Always Open

Rev. and Mrs. John C. Kingsbury, Berlin, Conn.

M'Luma Camp
Wilton, Conn.
1½ Hrs. from N. Y. City

FOR CHILDREN 5 TO 13 YEARS

Featuring Rythmic Physical Education, music, dramatics, arts and crafts. Nature lore, swimming, horseback riding. Camp limited to 20 children. Individual care. Cabins. Season June 15th to September 15th. Booklet. **MISS RUTH INGALLS, DIRECTOR**
111 EAST 10th STREET — NEW YORK CITY

Camps—Co-Educational

"FAIRHOPE"

Unusual Year Round Country School and Camp

8th year. Boys, Girls, 2 to 12. Homelike environment, usual studies, creative handwork, individual development; swimming, riding, farming, 50-acre estate, moderate rates. 93 minutes from New York.

MR. and MRS. JOHN C. CONROY
Ridgefield, Conn. — Telephone, 630

THE RED COTTAGE
FOR LITTLE CHILDREN

A stepping-stone between home and larger camp. Special attention to cases of malnutrition. Ideal location. Safe, sandy beach. Adequate supervision. Further particulars on request.
CATHERINE M. HOOD, Grove Beach, Conn.

CAMP KAIORA, *Merrill, N. Y.*

Fourteenth season. Limited number of boys and girls, ages 4 to 12. Separate nursery camp for children under six.
Individual attention — Resident Nurse. Swimming, canoeing, nature lore, riding, rhythmic dancing, crafts, camping trips, mountain climbing under the direction of experienced councilors.
Meals carefully planned. Fresh vegetables.

Directors;

MRS. E. P. GAILLARD, SCARBOROUGH, N. Y.
MISS FRANCES SHERIDAN, SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, SCARBOROUGH, N. Y.

SUN-TAN CAMP
Fishkill, N. Y. Sixty miles from N. Y. City

Informal camp for children. Outdoor country life with pets and gardens. Experienced supervisors. Special attention to nourishment difficulties. Diet planned by expert dietitian. Fresh produce from farm, Grade A milk, pure tested spring water. Particulars on request.

DIRECTORS:
Luella S. LaDue, Fishkill, N. Y. — **Edgar W. LaDue, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.**

Cedarlawn

A year round school and camp for young children. Ages 3-12. Daily sea bathing. Special home care and training. **253 Central Avenue, Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.**

PINE ART-CRAFT CAMP

For boys and girls 3 yrs. up. Equipped playground. Land and water sports. Individual gardens. Play House (project to decorate and furnish). **Day classes** for the community. Low fee. Horseback riding, tutoring. Piano extra. **M. B. LAWS, Director, Lakewood, N. J.**

CAMP SYLVAN, Stockholm, N. J.
FOR GIRLS — FOR BOYS

Ramapo Range, 1400 ft. alt., 50 miles from New York; Trained counselors. Archery, tennis, arts and crafts, aesthetic dancing. Land and water sports. Ages 8-18. Inclusive fee. Booklet. CAMP SYLVAN, Suite 617, 152 West 42nd St., New York City. Wisconsin 9083.

VARUNA . . FOR THE WEE FOLK!

Untie the apron strings! Your child will delight in a real vacation free from the strain of city life; outdoors with nature's joys and little folks' companionship. Every day is a glad day, overflowing with recreation that builds up body and mind. Welcome any time! Bus Direct. Croasdale Nursery School opens in September.
Lora M. Warner, Director — Mountain Lakes, N. J. — Boonton 781

SALVEDALE CAMP
CALIFON, NEW JERSEY — The camp in the hills

A junior camp for girls 6-14, and boys 6-9. Swimming, gardening, nature study, athletics. Sixth season. June 1—Sept. 15. Rate $13 weekly.
ANNE PARKER, Director, Califon, N. J.

CLEARVIEW CAMPS

For children of six years, upwards. Ponies, pets, bathing and games. Cripples receive special attention. Low rates—booklet—parents accommodated.

Mrs. Roy M. Decker
R. D. No. 5 — Stroudsburg, Pa.

MONTESSORI CAMPS

Est. 1914 — Rate $300
CHILDREN TWO TO TWELVE YEARS
Mrs. Anna Paist-Ryan — Wycombe, Pa.

CAMP HILLTOP
Boys and Girls 5-13 Years

Plainfield, N. J. In Watchung Mts. 45 minutes in from N. Y.

New modern bungalows, screened and protected from weather; modern plumbing. Special attention to diet; all dairy and farm products from neighboring farms. *All camp activities under capable counselors.* Fee $225 per season. For information address **Mr. and Mrs. S. Gepan, 3999 Dickenson Avenue, New York City, Kingsbridge 7399.**

Camps—Co-Educational

For the very young child— Point Pleasant, N. J.

A New York City Physician, with 2 children, will accept a limited number of boys and girls (3 to 8) into her summer home. Screened house; suitable activities; bathing; supervised diet and physical care. Reasonable fees.

DR. DOROTHEA H. SCOVILLE
West Point Pleasant, N. J. — N. Y. Tel. Buckminster 5334

ORCHARD HILL

On the beautiful Fox River

The Children's Own Camp

Girls and Boys three to ten

Dr. EDITH B. LOWRY, Director
Orchard Hill — St. Charles, Illinois

A UNIQUE SUMMER CAMP to be conducted by

The JANE HEATH DeMARKO SCHOOL
of Canton, Ohio

Program devoted to the most modern methods of Child guidance. Dr. Garry C. Myers, Eminent Child Psychologist, Cleveland, Ohio, is the Psycho Education Consultant to this school. For location and particulars address, **The Jane Heath DeMarko School, 1331 Market, N., Canton, Ohio.**

Brother and Sister Camps

JEANNE D'ARC

The Exclusive Catholic Camp for Girls in the Adirondacks

Charming Swiss Chalets on mountain overlooking sparkling Lake Chateaugay. Individual development amid beautiful natural surroundings. 1,500 feet above sea-level. All land and water sports. $350 fee includes horseback. Overnight canoe trips featured.

LAFAYETTE

The Catholic Camp for Boys in the Adirondacks

Two miles north of girls' camp. All American sports, including riflery and aquaplaning. Physician. Trained Dietitian and Resident Priest. Fee $300. Descriptive booklets on request.

Captain and Mrs. Charles J. McIntyre
32 Lodges Lane — Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

TONDE FOR BOYS TEKAKWETHA FOR GIRLS

Porter Corners, New York

Ideally located in the Adirondacks. Selected and limited groups. Expert instruction in all activities. Horseback riding. Good food. Good care. Screened cabins. Careful supervision. Mature guidance. Modern equipment.

Separate camps under same supervision
MR. and MRS. J. J. LAVENDER
Hotel Iroquois, 49 W 44th St., New York City

CADAHO for Boys. JUANITA for Girls.

Distinctively separate camps on Gardner Lake, Conn. 616 acres of land. Rates $200 including all land and water sports. Horseback riding and tutoring are optional. Illustrated booklet.

MILO F. LIGHT, Box 102, Wallingford, Pa.

COWHEY CAMPS
Rip Van Winkle for Boys On-Ti-Ora for Girls

In the Catskills. One mile apart. All land and water sports. Riding. Catholic Chapel. Booklets.
A. M. Cowhey, Director Rip Van Winkle
Josephine Cowhey, Director On-ti-Ora
730 Riverside Drive — New York, N. Y.

Camp Barcoi — For Jewish Boys 4-15
Camp Echo — For Girls 4-15

Woodbourne, N. Y. — Catskill Mountains

A camp that satisfies the particular parents. Dietary laws strictly observed. Individual attention to every camper. All land and water sports. Widely known for the Jewish educational program. Synagogue Services, etc. Resident physician and nurse. Write for booklet.

DEA M. SEIDLIN, 1004 Montgomery St.
Brooklyn, N. Y. — Phone: Decatur 7075

Family Camps

Camp for Adults With Kindergarten

ALOHA MANOR, Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vermont

Individuals or families. Kindergarten hours, trained teacher Adult activities: tennis, swimming, canoeing, golf, horseback, mountain and motor trips. Write Mrs. Harriet Gulick Pierce, 16 Linden Ave., Malden, Mass.

"I Feel as Though I Were Going to a Reception Where I Am Sure of Meeting Only Amusing and Interesting People" . . .

that's what a New York lawyer says about the Golden Book Magazine.

TO BE SURE! It *is* like a reception—a brilliant gathering of famous people only—waiting to entertain YOU! But, you can attend this reception *when* and *where* you choose. You take one of those precious evenings that are yours to do as you please—you settle yourself in that most comfortable chair—you are ready for the Golden Pageant!

Here is Stevenson—fresh and versatile as you've always remembered him. Here comes Robert Burdette to give you a laugh and a sly poke in the ribs. And next to him, Josh Billings, the humorist that Lincoln loved. Wilkie Collins, F. Scott Fitzgerald—which one will claim you first?

Stop! and hold your breath—Voltaire the cynic with the devastatingly clear mind—you wait on tip-toe to catch the piercing satire of his words. Now Lincoln Colcord whispers in your ear strange mysteries of the China Sea. You pause while Edgar Allan Poe recites a tale that chills your spine. Henry Adams, aesthete, offers to lead you through the shrouded beauty of vast cathedrals.

Ah! here is a real citizen of the world—the adventurous Achmed Abdullah. Then H. C. Witwer, slangy and breezy interpreter of sporting life, waits to make your acquaintance. Here is John B. Watson ready to explain the mechanism of your own behavior. The inimitable Dumas sweeps down upon you—there! you are launched in the romantic glories of pre-revolutionary France. Thrill after thrill!

Will You Accept a Special Invitation to a Series of Golden Book Gatherings of Noted Authors? Just Sign Your Acceptance Below.

You will also meet in the Golden Book:

H. G. WELLS
FRANK STOCKTON
KATHERINE MANSFIELD
S. CARLETON
BALZAC
OLIVE SCHREINER
"SAKI"
OSCAR WILDE
FANNIE HURST
EUGENE O'NEILL
GALSWORTHY
ZOLA
EDITH WHARTON
ANATOLE FRANCE
CABELL
A. E. COPPARD
MARK TWAIN
JACK LONDON
JOSEPH CONRAD
DE MAUPASSANT
O. HENRY
CONAN DOYLE
BRET HARTE
LORD DUNSANY
MUKERJI

The Golden Book is the only magazine of its kind

In it you will find the cream of the moderns, as well as the proven masterpieces of the past. There are no "ups" and "downs" with the Golden Book—each month you will find the same supreme and thrilling satisfaction in the authors selected to bring you the best in fiction, drama, essay, poetry, humor and personalities. It's the magazine that's finding its way into every aristocratic home.

This is a special opportunity for people who appreciate fresh, amusing, stimulating reading—a six months' trial subscription to the Golden Book **for only $1.00**

One little dollar bill brings you a wealth of entertainment you've never found in any other single magazine.

SIGN AND MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

Chil-6-29

Review of Reviews Corp.
55 Fifth Avenue, New York City

I enclose $1.00 for a six months' trial subscription to the Golden Book.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Parents Face the Censor

An Editorial Message

By Clara Savage Littledale

Managing Editor, Children, *the Parents' Magazine*

WE have frequently recommended to you, our readers, a pamphlet entitled, "The Sex Side of Life, An Explanation for Young People," by Mary Ware Dennett. We did so because in our opinion it is one of the finest, most straightforward, most complete statements concerning this side of life that has ever been written.

We still recommend this pamphlet to you. But it can no longer be sent through the mails. On April 24th a jury in the Federal Court, Brooklyn, N. Y., pronounced it "obscene" and Mrs. Dennett faced the alternative of going to jail or paying a fine.

The editors of this magazine were not alone when they expressed their enthusiastic appreciation of "The Sex Side of Life." They were in good company. Thousands of copies of it had been put into the hands of adolescent boys by the Y. M. C. A. It had been distributed by the Y. W. C. A., the Child Study Association of America, the Union Theological Seminary, by church groups, social and child welfare organizations and other kindred agencies, as well as by men and women of outstanding reputation in this country and abroad. This is eloquent testimony to the fact that those who stand highest in educational, religious, and welfare work found Mrs. Dennett's pamphlet of great value to youth.

But seated there in the courtroom with a grown son on either side—those sons for whom, as boys of eleven and fourteen, she had written "The Sex Side of Life"—Mrs. Dennett heard the foreman of the jury give the verdict "Guilty." Guilty of what? Of trying to the best of her ability to tell boys and girls who are beginning to grow up not merely the physical facts concerning sex, particularly as expressed in the marriage relation, but to show them the deeply spiritual and esthetic values of this relation, to make clear to them the goodness, beauty and joy that are concomitants of this side of life when rightly understood and rightly lived.

But this pamphlet of Mrs. Dennett's is not the only book or pamphlet which states the facts concerning the sex side of life. There are many others. How will the verdict in Mrs. Dennett's case affect them? How will it affect this whole question of the sex instruction of our children? If this verdict becomes a precedent, other pamphlets and books on sex education may likewise be barred from the mails. And yet wholesome knowledge in this field was never more needed! The question, then, which we would raise here above all others is this: How far shall censorship be allowed to go? Shall you as parents be able to decide for yourselves what information, what point of view, regarding the sex side of life you will give your sons and daughters? Or shall a censor decide this for you?

"The future of the race marches forward on the feet of little children"—*Phillips Brooks*

As quick to restore energy as sleep itself

KEEP HER ENERGY ALWAYS BUBBLING

HUNGRY. Hungry. *Really hungry!* Little legs have scampered many happy miles since breakfast. Now little appetites are anything but little—though it is only 11.00 o'clock.

No wonder! So much energy scattered to the winds. Energy that must be built up again—*quickly*.

Of course sleep would do it. But 11.00 A. M. is no time for healthy youngsters to stay indoors. They need every bit of outdoor exercise and sunshine you can give them. And they need—greatly—in the middle of these strenuous mornings, a light nourishing pick-me-up to replace the gay energies spent in play.

They need just such a food as Borden's energy-developing Chocolate Malted Milk. Healthful, delicious. Easy to digest. A glass of it effectively yields new energy—just as does a restful sleep!

For it is practically a complete meal in itself. Made from nourishing wheat and barley grains and *whole* milk with all the rich cream left in, it contains the vital food elements that growing bodies need. Tissue-building proteins, energy-making carbohydrates, bone-producing lime salts, precious vitamins.

Borden's Chocolate Malted Milk is an energy-making food that children love and need

Borden's Chocolate Malted Milk is especially useful for children who are growing fast. No matter how abundant their regular meals, these children need *extra* between-meal nourishment. Without it they may grow fretful, languid, tired-all-the-time. No zest for play.

To grow too fast is an enormous drain on young vitality. You will find doctors frequently prescribing Borden's Chocolate Malted Milk daily for these children. Energy-food makes energy.

Goodby to the old-fashioned, horrid-tasting tonics that could not even be coaxed down little throats!

But whether your child is sturdy or a bit underweight and irritable—Borden's Chocolate Malted Milk is always good. Mid-morning, mid-afternoon and at bedtime—when legs and nerves are weary—as well as with regular meals. You will find it at your grocer's or your druggist's.

☆ *If your child has suddenly started to grow like Jack's Beanstalk, adding ha'f-inches almost under your eyes, ask your family doctor whether a glass or two of Borden's Chocolate Malted Milk won't help tremendously to make young strength keep pace with the fast-growing frame. The Borden Company, 350 Madison Ave., New York City* ☆

BORDEN'S CHOCOLATE MALTED MILK

Photograph by Bachrach

Lovely in youthful comeliness,
Lovely all her life long in comeliness of heart

—TENNYSON

The Common Sense of Sex Education

Some parents go too far, others not far enough, in handling this problem. This authority outlines a sane, practical approach to the whole matter

By LAWSON G. LOWREY, M. D.
Director, Institute for Child Guidance, New York City

THERE seem to be two major types of pernicious attitudes displayed by parents toward the whole subject of sex. These must be understood before it is possible to reach rational conclusions regarding what the attitude and activities of parents should be in regard to the sex instruction of their children.

The first type of attitude is that which leads the parents to deny the need for any sort of activity on their part in relation to the sex problems of their children. For this, many different reasons are advanced by various parents. A common reason is that they believe the children, being "young and innocent," have no curiosity that might be called "sex curiosity," and display no interest in the sexual or reproductive side of life and therefore need no instruction or guidance.

Many people think this type of attitude has long since disappeared. But one needs only to work for a short time with the parents who bring their children to a clinic because of behavior problems to discover that it has by no means been abandoned, but is in fact one of the most widespread of all the parental attitudes encountered.

Other parents do not believe in discussing such things with their children because they can not. They find the subject so embarrassing that it is impossible for them to talk about it. Their number is also large. They, however, frequently go to various people with questions as to what may be done, or to get someone to talk to their children about sex. Sometimes they go to the doctor, sometimes to the minister and sometimes to someone else who seems to have a grasp of the topic as well as contacts with children and their problems.

Other parents, a little different from this last group, are so seriously distressed by the problem that they insist on ignoring it. They are unwilling to admit that a sex problem could possibly exist either for them or their children or, indeed, for any children. These people are extremely difficult to work with because of their very profound emotional reactions on this topic. They frequently present other types of neurotic difficulties which make for trouble in adjusting themselves in their homes and with their friends, neighbors and children.

These groups of people who cannot or will not discuss sex matters either among themselves or with their children sometimes wake up with a considerable shock and discover that all their ideas, good resolutions, and good intentions have merely blinded them to happenings which disturb them greatly, once they are discovered.

In these modern days, with life as complex and as hurried as it is, with the opportunities for recreation as much diminished as they are, with outdoor play-life for children restricted as much as it is, it not infrequently happens that types of play of which a parent is unaware creep into a neighborhood. Only when something happens that is rather serious is there any recognition of the point that what is called "sex play" may come into a neighborhood, as well as any other type of play.

I remember very well a mother who came to see me, extremely indignant over the fact that when her small daughter was brought to a clinic for help with a behavior problem, a story came out about certain sex play in the neighborhood. The child was very much frightened at the possibility of having to tell her mother, as the doctor had advised her to do. When she did confide in her mother she made it appear that the doctor had accused her of a wide variety of things and that she, out of sheer terror, had untruthfully admitted them. In point of fact, the details had come out after very little questioning, and the doctor had dealt with her very gently, accusing her of nothing and doing his best to convince her that she need not be afraid to discuss the matter with her mother.

The mother lived in a good neighborhood. She was herself what I would call a good mother, in the sense that she actually took a great deal of interest in what the child did, and believed that she knew where the child spent all of her time when she was at or around home. The facts were, however, that a (*Turn to page* 50)

For My Daughter

By EUNICE TIETJENS

THE memory of your face is a flower in the mind,
A warm sweetness in a craggy place.

The country of my mind is full of doubts and dangers.
It has quicksands of evasion and dusty plains of drought. Precipices of terrible truth are there, and chasms of darkness that must be leaped.
I cannot escape from the country of my mind.

But your face is a flowered sweetness, a fertile cranny where beauty dwells—and peace.

I warm myself in the memory of your face.

Illustrated by
H M. Bonnell

After High

College or work? A well-known psychologist tells of tests that should help you and your son or daughter to make the right choice

EVERY June thousands of boys and girls emerge from American high schools, either by graduation or by decision to leave school for work. The high schools of today are attended by more than three times as many pupils in proportion to population as was the case when the parents of these adolescents were of similar age. The question of what is to follow high school is on the minds of a greater percentage of people this year than ever before.

What do we know of the pupils attending American high schools at the present time? Can educators offer any general truths that may help young people and their parents to answer the question, After high school, what?

Although high-school pupils are, as a group, unusually intelligent wherever surveyed, nevertheless the group is now almost surely less unusual than was the case twenty or thirty years ago. Many of those who enter nowadays are not well enough adapted to intellectual effort to care to remain there. Those who graduate are still more highly selected, and even of these, *by no means all should go to college.*

Parents should face the fact that a large percentage of pupils today attending American high schools are not by nature suited to the work of colleges. This unsuitability may be based on various kinds of ineptitude, such as ill health, or nervous instability; but the kind of ineptitude which stands out most clearly in studies of college students is based on incapacity for abstract thinking. The good liberal arts college is so organized as to require a superior order of ability to work with symbolic relations. Only those who test far above average in this respect are adapted for happiness or success in college.

Thus, parents should carefully avoid the practice of committing a child to a particular college as soon as the child is born. No public declaration of intentions should be made until several years later, when parents have been convinced by the reports of teachers, by scholastic aptitude tests, or by other sufficient evidence that a son or daughter is actually suited to college. Few are more pitiable than those adolescents who have in babyhood been committed to college, and later find themselves unable to "make the grade." The blind struggles arising from such dilemmas sometimes lead to the most tragic results. Organized society helps the gifted youth whose parents cannot or will not educate him beyond high school, by means of scholarships and other bounties; but there is no organized aid for the child of powerful and ambitious parents, to release him respectably from the obligation to attempt college entrance for which he may be entirely unsuited.

Are there any general symptoms of intellectual aptitude for college, which a parent may recognize? It may be said, safely, that one who has stood consistently in the top quarter of his or her class through high school is likely to be successful at a good college. In the highly selected "prep" schools, the top three-quarters of a class are likely to qualify. (A few of the "prep" schools have such strictly selected pupils that to succeed in passing through one of these schools is in itself a certain sign of suitability for college.) Also, a boy or girl who has quite consistently been youngest or next to youngest in his or her class throughout school days, is very likely to be well adapted to college training. To these observations we may add that one who wants a college education enough to be willing to earn some part of what it costs, would probably benefit from college.

If an adolescent has rather consistently had trouble with high-school work, especially with algebra, Latin, geometry or physics; has tended to be among the older members of the class; and is not sufficiently eager for college to earn for it, the parent should consider it probable that no thought of college should be entertained. The adolescent should instead enter upon a vocational career, either by attending a trade school, or by "taking a job." In regard to this choice the psychologist is already able to offer a few suggestions of some value.

The idea that anybody can do any kind of work, if his "will-power" can be sufficiently aroused, is no longer advanced by those who know at first hand the results of psychological researches made in recent years. When tests of aptitude are given to workers in different occupations, it becomes clear that there are very great differences among the scores made by typical members. For instance, in tests of mental alertness, and of ability to deal with abstract symbols such as words and

We Change Our Name

BEGINNING with our August issue, the name of this magazine will be THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE. We are making this change for two reasons:

(1) *Because* with the name, CHILDREN, THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE, our publication has been generally referred to as "The Children's Magazine," which gives the impression to persons unfamiliar with it that it is a juvenile periodical.

(2) *Because* the word CHILDREN suggests that the magazine deals only with young children, while our scope is "from crib to college."

We feel, therefore, that the new name will make the purpose of our magazine clearer. Look for our new title:

The PARENTS' MAGAZINE
Formerly called "CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine"

School—What?

By LETA S. HOLLINGWORTH

Associate Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University
Author of "The Psychology of Adolescence"

numbers, the highest scores are made by members of the learned professions; the lowest scores are made by those doing unskilled manual work. Members of the skilled trades fall into a median position between these extreme groups.

Furthermore, it is shown that those vocations which retain in them persons making the highest scores, are much more restrictive in their requirements than the manual occupations are. A very intellectual person may become a day laborer, if he wishes to, or is compelled by circumstances; but no wishing or compelling can bring minds which are below a certain high level of alertness into engineering. A mind may and often does work far below its real ability to perform, but it cannot possibly accomplish tasks which exceed its scope.

In providing training or expectations for a youth, it is therefore of special value to realize clearly that the learned professions and modern business management tend strongly to exclude all but a few, that is, all but about fifteen to twenty per cent of the adolescents who are at any given time ready to begin vocational preparation or experience.

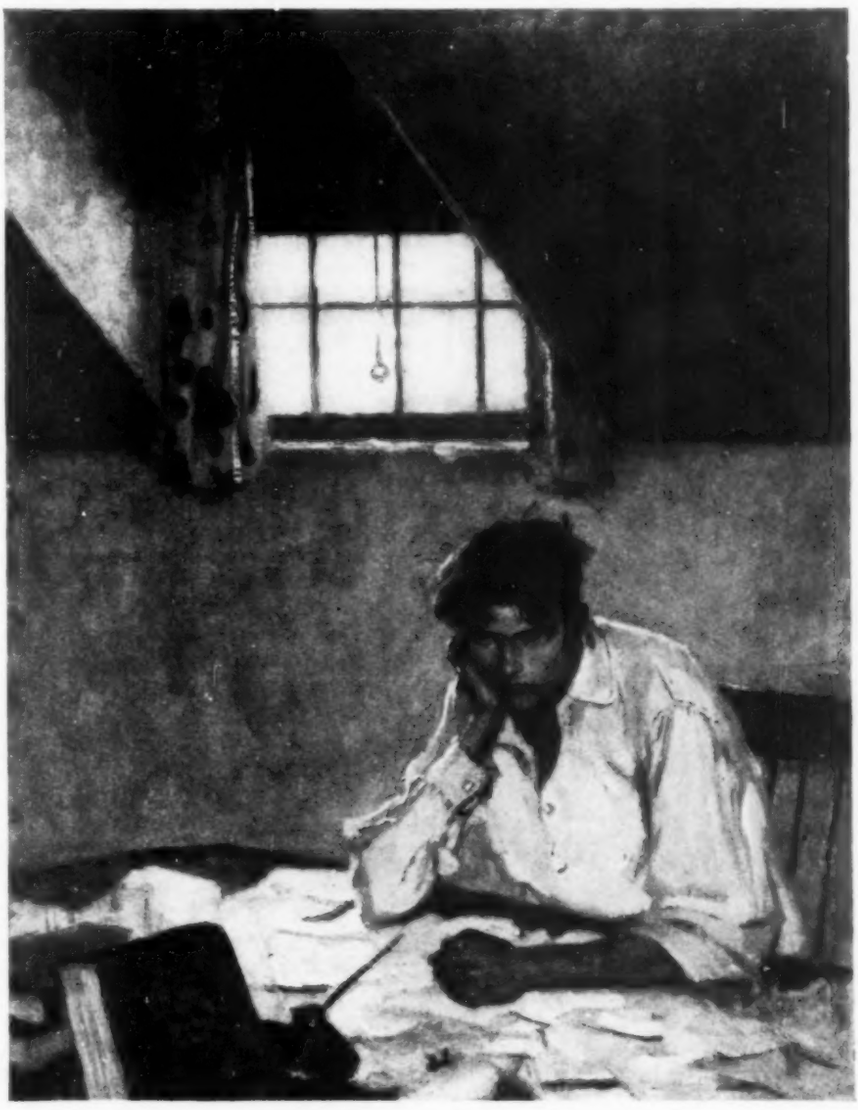
It is thus of great value to know that average adolescents (who by definition constitute the great bulk of the adolescent population) are well adapted by nature to the kinds of work which the world most demands—work concentrated upon the provision of food, clothing and shelter. This is the work of carpenters, bricklayers, tailors, cooks, agriculturists, weavers, truck-drivers, etc.

Just a word should be added here to guard against the implication that intelligence is the only factor of importance in determining vocation. It must be remembered that many other traits, such as emotional disposition, special talents such as that for music, physical appearance, health, sensory defects such as color-blindness, are of great importance, also. For instance, a boy who stutters will probably not make a good lawyer or preacher, no matter how bright he may be.

In the earlier periods, when human toil was only beginning to be differentiated, occupations were largely hereditary. The sons of a cobbler became cobblers. As time passed, the inheritance of occupation broke down, largely because children are not exactly like parents, though resembling them, in abilities.

Children, it is true, resemble parents strongly. When we test the children, however young they may be, of lawyers, clerks, carpenters and day laborers, for instance, we find that these children on the whole arrange themselves in the same order as their fathers do, in aptitude. This is true both for the United States and England, although equality of opportunity is believed by us to

(*Turn to page* 60)



¶ *These children of ours—just out of high school—must make decisions that will affect their whole lives*

Intelligence Is Affected by Food

By JOHN MUNROE, Ph.D.

Professor of Educational Psychology, Long Island University

Everyone Concerned With the Feeding of Children Should Know the New and Astounding Facts Revealed in This Article

A BOY'S or girl's intelligence is undoubtedly affected by the food he eats. I make this statement, revolutionary as it may seem, as the result of careful scientific research extending over a period of sixteen years. The facts disclosed by this research are now being made public and it is particularly important that they should be brought to the attention of all who are concerned with the care of children.

Sixteen years ago, in the town of Faribault, Minnesota, the children of the public schools were submitted to a set of intelligence tests then just beginning to be accepted by the leading educational authorities of the country. Three or four years later it was noticed by some of the teachers of the Faribault schools that the mental behavior of many of their pupils was not consistent with the results of these examinations. Children who had passed with fairly high ratings seemed to be dropping behind in their school work, while others, initially low, were showing unmistakable signs of advancement.

To assume, at that time, that intelligence could grow or decline was unpardonable heresy, but my curiosity was aroused to the point of prompting a second set of tests, resulting, quite to my surprise, in a substantiation of what I had but remotely suspected. The intelligence of many of the children had undergone changes. Some had dropped as far as eight points during the intervening years, while others had made corresponding gains.

Thus began sixteen years of investigations elaborating on the theory of the growth of intelligence and devoted to an analysis of its causes. About five thousand school children were measured and remeasured, nearly seven hundred of them, now grown to manhood and womanhood, remaining in the experiment from the beginning to the end. Three different kinds of tests were checked against each other to preclude the possibility of error in measurement. There were slight scale discrepancies at various levels, but the tendencies were consistently and obviously the same. In sixteen years' time it was found that intelligence quite often gained as much as thirty-five points. In nearly all seven hundred cases some gain or loss, however slight, was evident.

The next step was obviously to find out what factors had contributed to the gains and losses and why. Was environment the explanation, and if so which of the many influences coming under the general heading of environment was most responsible? Was it neighborhood surroundings, sanitation in the home, books, religious influences, or food?

Probably the most astounding result of the whole experiment was the discovery that intelligence is undoubtedly affected by food. A direct relationship was found to exist between nourishment and mentality. Where food was wholesome, intelligence had thrived, and where, as the result of poverty or slovenliness, food was inadequate and carelessly prepared, intelligence had declined. This conclusion was not hastily reached. Ten or more people had passed on an appraisal of the home surroundings of each child, grading each according to the education of his parents, the morals and religion in the home, the size and furnishings of his home, including library and musical equipment, the cleanliness and health conditions in his family, the food and cookery, and the occupation and income of his father. Each report was filed separately and the results compiled before any attempt was made at generalization.

Among the many side experiments on the relation between food and intelligence conducted during the sixteen years, perhaps the most illuminating was the following feeding test: Ten children were selected from families of average heredity and good environment. Every girl chosen for the group came from a family where there was a sister who could be used as a check. Similarly, each boy in the group had a brother who did not receive the benefits of special feeding and could be used as a check. The ten children in the test were fed chocolate-egg milk-shake twice a day for seven months, during the fall and winter seasons, when, according to prevailing opinion, (*Turn to page* 61)

Your Child Needs These Foods Daily

His mental and physical health depend upon them

- At 1 of the 3 daily meals:
  - An egg or meat
  - A cooked vegetable other than potato
- At 2 of the 3 daily meals:
  - Milk (at least a pint, better a quart)
  - Fruit:
    - At one meal fresh fruit (or raw green vegetable such as lettuce, or canned tomato)
    - At one meal fresh, canned or dried fruit
- At each of the 3 daily meals:
  - A half-inch pat of butter
  - A whole-grain cereal breakfast food
  - or
  - Whole-grain bread
  - or
  - Baked or boiled potato

Bureau of Home Economics, U. S. Department of Agriculture

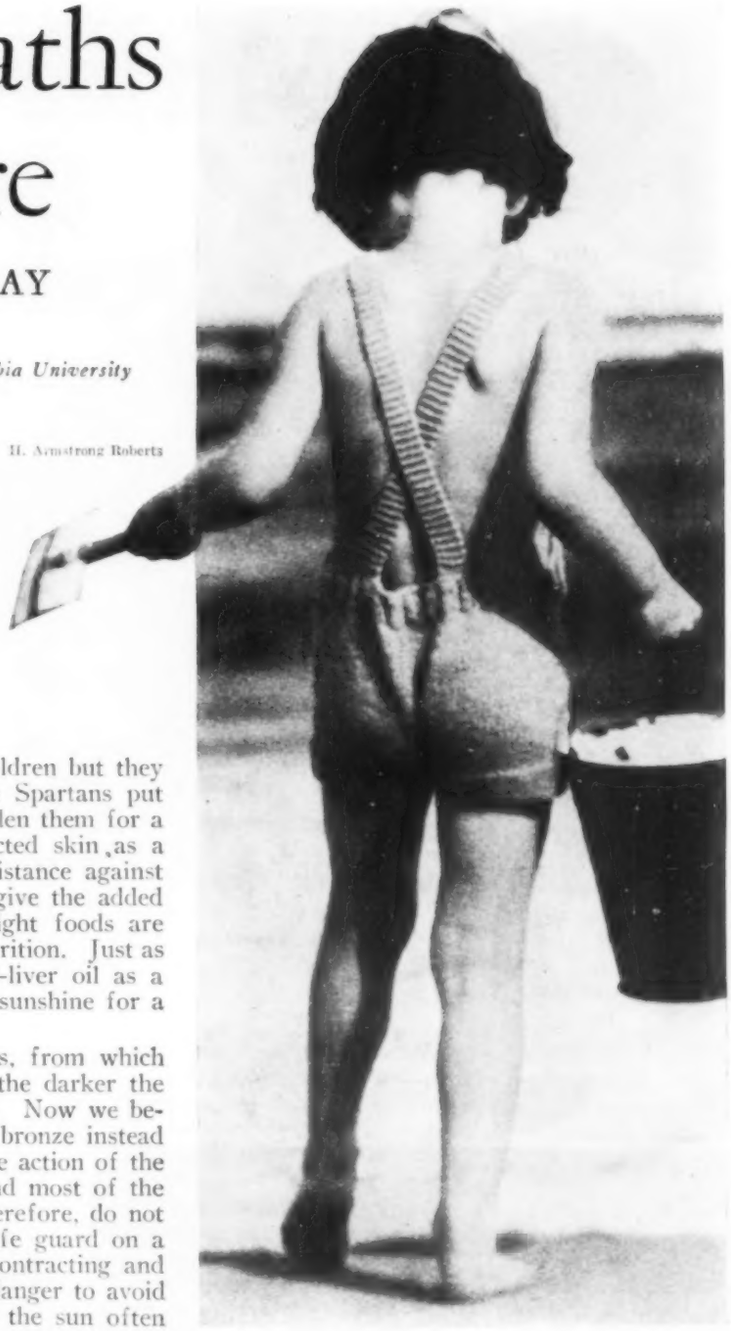
If rightly chosen and prepared, the foods named are suitable for children 1½ years and older. More of these foods may be used. This is the least that a child should have for health.

Give Sun Baths With Care

By JOSEPHINE HEMENWAY KENYON, M. D.

Associate in Health Education, Teachers College, Columbia University

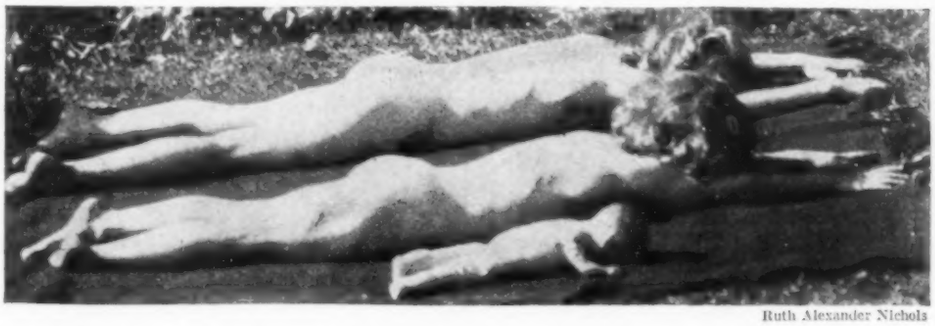
One of the first well-known doctors in this country to advocate sun baths for children, Dr. Kenyon tells in this article just why, when and how they should be given



H. Armstrong Roberts

DAILY sun baths are excellent tonics for children but they should be given with discrimination. The Spartans put their children out in the sun and air to harden them for a strenuous life. We use sunlight on the unprotected skin as a preventive of anemia and rickets; to increase resistance against disease; to make for better muscle tone; and to give the added stimulus which, as the appetite grows and the right foods are given for a child to choose from, will combat malnutrition. Just as mothers now give their perfectly well babies cod-liver oil as a routine measure, they are putting them out in the sunshine for a brief period every day.

There is one misconception regarding sun baths, from which many mothers and children suffer. This is that the darker the skin becomes the more effective the sun treatment. Now we believe that it is a mistake to have the skin become bronze instead of light brown: the deposit of pigment prevents the action of the sun's rays, the skin will become dry and tough and most of the value derived from the sun bath will be lost. Therefore, do not aspire to have your child look like a miniature life guard on a beach. The skin is an organ that functions by contracting and expanding, it is not merely a covering. Another danger to avoid in giving your children sun baths is fatigue. As the sun often tires Americans in tropical countries, so too long sun baths weary some children. If your child seems languid and listless after his sun bath, discontinue the treatment for a few days and when you start again decrease the length of time he is exposed.



Ruth Alexander Nichols

Where sun and sea together keep a child in the pink of condition

It is best to exercise during a sun bath, which should be of stated length. Two little sisters and a doll are here shown resting for a minute after exercises in a secluded corner of the garden

The method of handling your child's sun bath depends largely upon his coloring. The dark skinned child can stand much more sun on his body, even at first, while the fair blond child will burn quickly. A real sunburn is always to be avoided, as, aside from the pain and discomfort involved, the skin must heal completely before it can again be exposed, and the effects of your early sun bath will be neutralized. It is believed that the ultra-violet rays act upon a material (*Turn to page 62*)

Make Vacation

The mother of five children tells will yield big dividends in health,

By MAUDE DUTTON LYNCH

Vacation should give the child with a musical urge a chance to exercise it

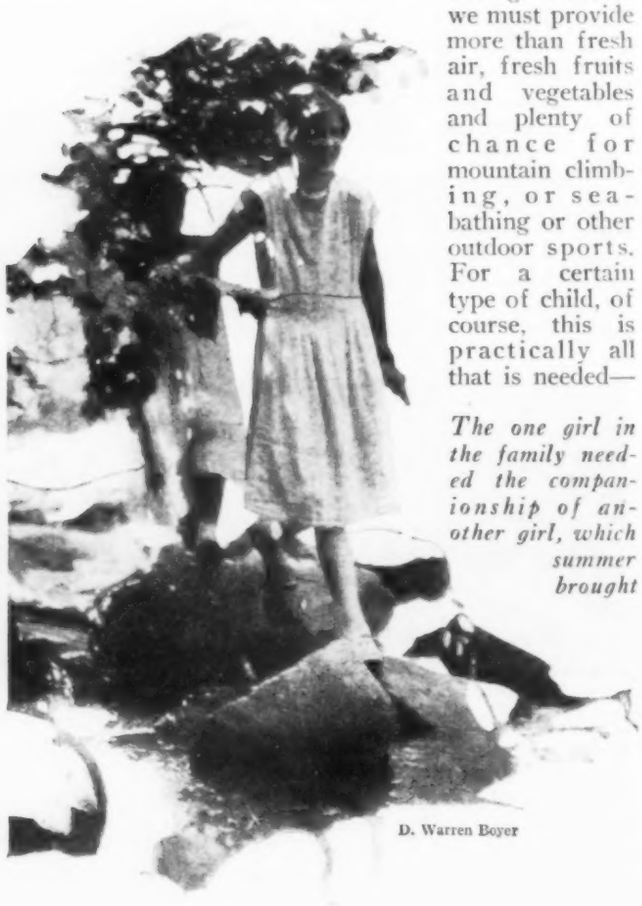
D. Warren Boyer

WHERE shall we go this summer? What shall we do this vacation? Many of us plan to go away. In any case, since school vacations have gradually stretched from two to nearly four months in many cases, we must provide definitely for the family to have something to do. The summer months therefore set themselves up as a very definite problem before parents, particularly if the children are to be home all of that time and we are to assume the entire responsibility for them.

We are accustomed and proud to have our children greeted in the fall with such exclamations as "How you have grown," and we expect to find that last year's winter clothes will not fit this fall's children so that the success of the summer comes to be measured by the number of pounds and inches that our children have added to their stature. But thoughtful parents today realize that growth in true meaning is far more than a physical thing and that if our children are really to grow during vacation we must provide more than fresh air, fresh fruits and vegetables and plenty of chance for mountain climbing, or sea-bathing or other outdoor sports. For a certain type of child, of course, this is practically all that is needed—

H. Armstrong Roberts

Fishing was Ralph's particular hobby and vacation provided the opportunity

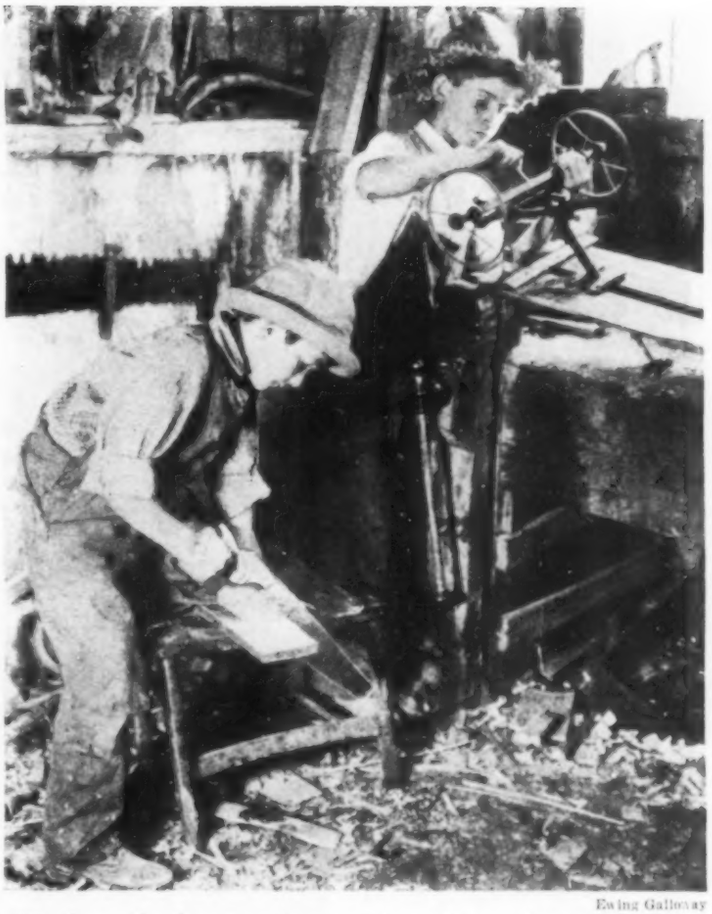


The one girl in the family needed the companionship of another girl, which summer brought

D. Warren Boyer

a Success

how to plan a summer that character and happiness



Ewing Galloway

The boy who loved tools was given plenty of opportunity to use them during vacation

that type of city child who lives during the winter an over-stimulated life and has absorbed more mentally than he can properly assimilate. Such a child needs to be starved mentally and fed up physically to round out his proper growth. But fortunately these children do not predominate, albeit there is a strong swing towards that type owing to our congested mode of living, our enriched curricula in school, and the tendency to crowd into the child's winter schedule many outside activities.

Probably most parents agree that vacation should mean living more simply, less hurriedly and as much as possible out of doors in spacious places. Woods, mountain sides, lakes, sand dunes, rivers, secluded villages—wherever the air is clean of city dust, the ground soft beneath our feet, the days and nights blessed by quiet, and great sweeps of open lie between us and the horizon, there is the background for a real vacation.

It may be that we have inherited or discovered just such a spot, and made it doubly ours by the precious sense of possession and of linked memories of many summers spent there. Or it may be that we are more adventurous-minded and find that half the fun of a vacation is in the seeking out of a new home each year and meeting the new experiences there. With our family one of the great joys of the winter is talking over where we are to go next summer.

I suppose in a really well ordered modern family, a "round table" or a "town meeting" would be called to make the final decision, but with us family life has a tendency to move away from any such formality and be guided more by the intuitive method. So all through the spring months mother collects all sorts of literature about interesting ways of spending the summer. Circulars of camps for boys and girls, announcements of horseback trips, and countless letters and pictures of cabins, cottages and small hotels scattered all over the country lie in an untidy heap on the corner of mother's desk. There in turn the various members of the family find it, seize it joyfully, and usually stretched at full-length upon the floor, devour it, while mother, darning or writing near-by, has little trouble in tabulating the reactions of each small person by his half unconscious comments—"Oh, we don't want to go there! Gee, but this is where I want to go!" By the time the family have all gone through the file mother has a fairly definite consensus of the family desires. To this, of course, she must bring certain restrictions. The length of father's vacation, whether he is to have merely week-ends or a whole month, determines how far from home the family can go. Certain health (*Turn to page* 66)

H. Armstrong Roberts

The lure of the ol' swimmin' hole is as perennial as it is beneficial

A Doctor Prescribes the Baby's Clothes

By BARBARA BEATTIE, M. D.

Illustrated by Jean Miller

Place the baby's garments one upon another, sleeves within sleeves, then slip him in

"WHAT shall my baby wear?" is a question asked by every prospective mother. And in most instances, the answer to the question is a layette which satisfies the esthetic taste of the mother, but pays little attention to the health and comfort of the baby.

Physicians are pretty much in agreement as to how the baby should be dressed in his first year of life. The one general principle to be followed is that the amount of clothing he wears should correspond to the temperature and not to the season. Whether he is warm enough can be readily ascertained by the amount of perspiration and the temperature of his hands and feet. His comfort, not the whims of his mother nor the date of the calendar, should determine the kind and quantity of his clothes.

Almost all babies are overdressed. Whether it be indoors in winter or outdoors in summer, they are swaddled in enveloping blankets and wrapped in layers of woolen garments until it is no wonder that they eventually land in the doctor's office with one complaint or another.

One woman brought a baby to me with severe eczema of the face which had resisted all treatment for four months. She came on a hot June day, and her baby was so bonneted, sweatered and blanketed that I wondered how he escaped having eczema all over his poor little sweltering body. And how I had to fight to get rid of those clothes! It took a week to make her leave off the blanket, another to take off the sweater, but by the end of a month that baby was having a sun bath every day with all his clothes off and there was no more eczema.

If mothers would only realize how much harm overdressing can do a baby they would throw the old ideas away along with the other cast-off notions about the way a baby should be brought up. An over-dressed child is often a sick child. Skin troubles are only one of the many bad effects. The discomfort, with its accompanying fretfulness and nervous exhaustion, may lead to indigestion, to say nothing of ruined disposition.

Probably the most far-reaching damage is done by lessening the resistance of the baby to infections, chiefly infections of the air passages, which include those conditions so commonly found in children, the common cold, discharging ears, bronchitis, pneumonia. We now know that over-heated houses and too much clothing indoors make us susceptible to these infections. After strenuous exercise we put on extra wraps to prevent chilling of the warm body surfaces. But we wear heavy clothes in steam heated rooms in winter, and then go out with comparatively little more on into the frigid winter air. Or a draft blows on us and we begin to sneeze. Our ultracivilized ways of living will make weaklings of us if we are not careful.

Skirts are worn short now—even by babies

Just what is, then, the sane and sensible way to dress a baby? The answer is very definite and simple. Summer and winter, rain or shine, the baby wears:

A flannel band, which should be replaced after the first month by a cotton and wool or silk and wool knitted band with shoulder straps.

A diaper, which should be folded oblong rather than triangular and tied or pinned at the sides and then tied or pinned to the flannel band at sides and front, thus making a pant-like garment. It is more comfortable and less bungling when applied in this maner.

A knitted shirt with sleeves, either silk and wool or cotton and wool. All wool is much less desirable.

(*Turn to page* 57)

Fold the diaper lengthwise, adjust, and pin to each side and to the middle front of the band

Bringing Up the Little Bromfields

A famous novelist who is also a young father talks of his children and of parents past and present

Photographs courtesy of Frederick A. Stokes Company

By Louis Bromfield

Author of "The Green Bay Tree," "The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg" and "Awake and Rehearse"

Here is the latest picture of the Bromfields, snapped as they started for a walk en famille. Below, the two children and their pet dog

I AM the father of two small daughters. They are at present four years old and eighteen month old, and already they have begun to display characters which are quite different and which are decidedly their own. They are as different in temperament as they are in physical externals. The one possesses a calm nature stamped by an extraordinary self-possession under any circumstances. She sets out to accomplish what she wants by being quiet, charming and apparently acquiescent, and beneath this agreeable surface there is a will very like a piece of flint. She knows by instinct, for it is scarcely a thing that could have been learned consciously at her age, that there is no power greater than that of charming and agreeable persistence. The other (even at the age of eighteen months) possesses the same wilfulness but she sets about to accomplish her will by tactics directly opposed to those of her sister. When she is forbidden something she wants, there is a wild and passionate outburst during which she gives tragic cries of great violence, and then as soon as her mind is turned toward something else the cries cease and the smiles return instantly. Her sister, however, does not forget. For one hour, for two hours, for a whole day, she goes, working persistently but sweetly toward the thing she desires. She will stick at it until the idea bores her. All the while the desire is there in the back of her small mind, and with it the determination to accomplish the desire.

As a novelist, I am willing now to wager that later in life, when she has grown up, the older child will get exactly what she wants, and never will she be hurt very profoundly by life; and if she is hurt no one will ever know of it unless her instinct tells her that it is expedient to exhibit the wound. I will wager too that the other child will have an intense, perhaps a dramatic life, filled with storms and hurts, probably a life that is muddled and not properly directed, but always exciting.

The more closely I watch these two (and they are a perpetual and fascinating source of interest) the more I am inclined to believe what many psychologists now teach—that the character of a person takes form during the first six years of his life. Some place upon the formation period an even shorter limit of time. It all sounds astonishing to a good many of us; yet I am inclined to believe the theory save for its exclusion of the things which influence, mar, mold or make for character during the period of adolescence.

As a novelist, I have looked long and somewhat profoundly into the memories of my own childhood, with a great deal more interest in its psychology than would probably be displayed by many other persons who are not novelists. I was looking beyond the simple pleasure of sentimental memories or the pain of bitter ones to discover the why and the wherefore of the weaknesses and the strengths in my own character. People seldom ask themselves, "Am I shy because something happened to me in my childhood that produced an incurable shyness?" "Do I hate old people because when I was a child, I was tormented by an old person?" "Would I not be happier or more successful if my mother had not treated me thus or my father thus?"

As we learn more and more regarding the strange obscure places of the human mind, and therefore of the human soul and character, the responsibility of a parent toward a child grows at the same time more and more heavy and more and more delicate in its character. Those things which have to do with the relationship

between children and parents and which have been investigated so extensively by Mr. Freud and his followers are of no concern to me here. We are all entitled to our own beliefs regarding those things The side of the parent-child relationship which interests me is perhaps less profound, but also I think no less important to the happiness of the child, not alone in childhood but in after years.

The weight of this responsibility can be frightening. I say to myself, "My children will profit by my experience. I will seek to avoid for them all the things which I know make for unhappiness in childhood and affect the adult character badly. And the voice of doubt says, "But may you not fall into new errors? Your children are not the same as you were in childhood. How do you know what is good for them?" I don't know. I can only try desperately to be intelligent about it and as sensitive as possible. Above all else, I must be sensitive. There is something terrifying in the thought that in the body of your small child is lodged that mysterious and volatile thing known as personality, which is different from the personality of every other creature alive. It is a tender, delicate, fragile thing, pliant and hopelessly mysterious. And so much of the child's present and future happiness depends upon its treatment. No parent can give the matter enough thought, and no parent can be sensitive enough in trying to understand that mysterious thing known as personality.

MY own generation and the generation which immediately preceded mine were, I think, very frequently the victims of misplaced tenderness, of ignorance, and often of cruelty, and brutality disguised as something pretty or virtuous or dutiful. There is a sad phrase used to children: It is "for your own good, my dear." A great deal of cruelty is practiced beneath the cover of that phrase. Because, from the parents' point of view, it covers a multitude of evils, eases their conscience and their offended feelings and seems to place them right with society in general. Behind the phrase lurk visions of hurt and helpless children, rendered miserable and unhappy.

It is significant that in the Victorian era the word "mother" was treated as something sacred and above criticism. (To be sure it always meant "married mother.") Any wife who gave birth to a child became, regardless of her vices or stupidity, a "mother" and as such surrounded by a halo of sentimentality which obscured stupidities, cruelty and ignorance. It is a superstition which still persists among the stupid and uneducated. The "mammy" songs of vaudeville are a survival of it. Any even mildly intelligent person knows, as he must have known in the Victorian era in spite of the popular code, that there are good and bad mothers, intelligent and stupid ones. The Children's Society knows there are hundreds of mothers from whom it is best to separate their children, for the good of society as well as the good of children. The Children's Society deals as a rule with those families which by reason of poverty and misfortune come within the realm of charity aid. It seldom deals with families in the upper reaches of society. Organizations today exist for the aid of unmarried mothers and for the placing in good families of illegitimate children. We have, I think, progressed a little.

But that which interests me most comes within the treacherous and subtle reaches of psychology. If a parent whips his child brutally or brands it with an iron, the fact sooner or later becomes known and, unlike the Victorian age when women and children were more or less property, society endeavors to do something about it. The hurt upon the soul of a child cannot be used as evidence and the cruelty inflicted mentally is not visible to the eye.

It seems to me that our duty toward our children is incalculable not only because of the child's right to decent attention and happiness, but because in the end it is society as well which has to suffer for our stupidities in the beginning. I am certain that if there were any scientific method applied consistently to the examination of criminals, we should find that countless murderers, thieves and abnormals were marked for such careers in childhood. That, of course, is a statement of the extreme limits of the question. The lesser results are manifold. They lie all about us in our acquaintances, our friends, our relatives.

The personality of a child has its own dignity and its right to survive unscarred. As a novelist, I keep a sort of case book in my head of the lives of friends or acquaintances who for one reason or another are interesting to me. I can think at random of a dozen cases of lives which have been marred or utterly ruined by cruelties or stupidities inflicted in childhood.

One is the case of a boy who from childhood was "difficult and different" (words used all too often by parents to excuse their own laziness and indifference). By a tragic misfortune he was born into a family which, due to many circumstances among which were a recent arrival in "society," placed conformity as its chief principle of existence. The desire of the father in particular was that his children should be attractive in the most conventional sense and that they should belong to all the best clubs.

FROM earliest childhood everything possible was done to this child to make him conform. As he grew older he displayed an interest in music and in books instead of in football—and it is not to football players that we must look for the advancement of civilization, science or the arts. The boy had an elder brother who was good-looking, amiable, charming and stupid and the perfect pattern of his father's desire for conformity. All through childhood and adolescence the brother was held up privately and publicly as a model. In boarding school (which can be far more stupid than any public school with its much smaller opportunity for perverting lives) the boy was not allowed to touch the piano nor to have the books he desired. And in (*Turn to page* 58)

Coming Soon!

Bigger and Better Families

Dr. Fritz Wittels, author and associate of Dr. Sigmund Freud, predicts in this article that women will become increasingly interested in having children and that this will be the salvation of the family

Avoid That After-High-School Slump

Girls and boys are apt to experience a sense of "let down" after graduation unless vacation days are wisely planned

Baby's Second Summer

This was once the "dangerous age" of babyhood. The science of modern child care helps mothers to meet it successfully

The Right Way to Walk

A person may be judged by his carriage. Help your children to cultivate grace and poise in movement

Toys the Year Round

By A. M. and MARGUERITE A. SNYDER

Department of Psychology, New York University

Budget your toy buying carefully and distribute it through the year

Ruth Alexander Nichols

To get a scooter-bike just when "scooter fever" is prevalent in the neighborhood—that's what a youngster calls luck

HAVE you made provision in your family budget for well-distributed toy buying? Do you plan it with a view to satisfying the child's changing interests as they develop as well as to meet the seasonal requirements of play? Or are you one of the great host of parents who deluge their children with toys at Christmas and on birthdays and feel that it is all wrong if the youngsters develop toy-longings at any other time in the year?

With no need of increasing his expenditure, the latter type of parent can get very much better results for money spent if he will work out a sensible, practical plan in this matter of toy-buying and distribute it more evenly throughout the year. Some parents have adopted a system whereby the big presents are given to the child on Christmas, his birthday and Children's Day, which is the fifteenth of June, while well-planned expenditures for play material are made at intervals.

A child develops rapidly, and it can hardly be expected that his toy interests will remain the same for a whole year. He constantly seeks new experiences. Soon the play possibilities of the Christmas toys will have been exhausted or his interest in them will have waned. It is far better to supply toys gradually, so that each one may be thoroughly enjoyed. New toys may also serve to develop a new angle of interest in connection with toys the child already owns. For instance, interest in the discarded doll-house may be revived by the gift of a family of small dolls. Baseball will again keep a boy happy in healthy activity if a new ball, bat, or glove is supplied.

Children's Day is a more logical time to give toys for outdoor play, except, of course, winter sports, than is Christmas, since it comes at the beginning of the summer vacation, when long hours will be spent in the open. It also has the advantage of coming at an interval of six months after Christmas. A child can change greatly in six months. The baby who was not old enough for a kiddie-kar in December can use one now. The girl who would not have been interested in a sewing outfit at that time, has recently found she can make doll's clothes. It is better to give such toy equipment as it is needed rather than to give it all at Christmas. It is also true that such things as tricycles, scooter bikes, and roller skates given at Christmas will have to be stored away and other toy equipment for which the children are not ready may become broken or lost before it is used.

Certainly the allowance for toys should be carefully planned, for it is an important part of the family budget. A toy is not to be thought of merely as something to amuse a child. Toys are necessary to his development. Through play a child learns to live. With his playthings he becomes acquainted with a world of colors, sounds, and shapes, which he learns to *(Turn to page 64)*

The Hard-Boiled Hobo

This story will make you laugh and cry and believe more firmly than ever in human nature

By
ELIZABETH McFADDEN

Illustrated by Robb Beebe

I WENT into the school, where I had been serving as probation officer, one snowy March morning as the long lines of children were passing to their classes. The principal stood in the lower hall keeping order. He pointed out an urchin coming noisily up the iron stairs, as he said:

"You talk about bad boys. There goes one of the worst in school. Incorrigible, completely incorrigible."

My heart stood still. The boy had heard him and looked back. What a horrible thing to have happen! I caught the anger in that pair of sullen, brooding eyes. How could I ever make a friend of him now?

"I'll have him down for you to see," continued the principal.

Bill Tressant came into the office. Ragged trousers adorned him, obvious hand-me-downs from the man of the family. They had been shortened by the easy expedient of chopping them off and letting them fray and they were hazardously maintained at their present altitude by one uncertain suspender. A coat, from a different suit, added its touch of warmth and distinction. Let us not talk about linen.

Dirty, defiant, with the air of a hard-boiled hobo, Bill faced me as the principal recited his high crimes and misdemeanors. Small for his age, he was twelve, with eyes as brown and honest as a dog's, with a sensitive exquisite look that turned to marble in its agony, with a mouth as built for laughter as was Puck's, with that invincible blue-steel of spirit that men call courage—so he faced me.

"This young man," said the principal, "has the makings of an outlaw. He obeys none of the school rules. He saunters in habitually at nine-thirty or ten o'clock although he knows that school begins at nine promptly. He eats oranges in school though he has been told not to. We wonder," significantly, "where he finds so many to eat. He does not get his home lessons. When we remonstrate with him, or punish him, he is sullen and intractable.

So far aloud, then the principal turned to me and spoke in a rapid undertone.

"We suspect worse things. He talks to the other boys of expeditions, which he makes at night. On horseback! Of guns! And knives! We have questioned him about these things but can learn nothing."

"Give him to me," I said covetously.

"He's yours!"

It took me the better part of two weeks to break through the ice which our introduction had deposited around the heart of little Bill. I tried to be patient, taking him for walks with me in the wintry sunshine, our pockets stuffed with oranges, virtuously bought. These Bill ate ravenously, to the amusement of passers-by.

At first, he scattered the peel in the street.

"Sullen and intractable," so ran the indictment. We would see.

"Bill, you see that city trash-box at the corner?"

Bill saw. It didn't interest him.

"A homely thing," I admitted, "but it too has its appetites."

Bill cocked an inquiring Brownie eye at me.

"You are hungry for the inside of the orange but that green box fairly yearns for the peel. How it must feel to see you scattering its food in the street!"

Bill studied my face. I looked seriously back at him. Then he grinned a wide adorable Puckish grin that took in the better part of his face. He turned about, gathered

Every morning Bill made the fire, fed his father, washed the dishes and often reached school late. Incorrigible Bill!

up the scattered peel and began to "feed the can."

From that day forth no "white wings" could have performed the duty of helping to keep the city clean with greater enthusiasm than did Bill. Faithfully he rendered unto trash-boxes the peel that was trash-box's, even going so far as to gather up other people's discards, tucking them neatly into the gaping green maws.

"Sullen and intractable?"

Meanwhile I had looked into the social background which had provided Bill with his costume and his reputation.

His father lay dying slowly, a bedridden invalid, a man of such ungovernable temper that his older children had fled his wrath and rooftree. Bill's mother, whose only skirt was an old blanket pinned around her, scrubbed floors from seven to six. Bill held the fort. Each morning he rose in the darkness, which is six A. M., made the fire, set the coffee pot forward on the stove, the stale bread on the table. He fed his father. He washed the family dishes. He went to school—late! Bad Bill!

Along the way to school stood a fruit-stand heaped with golden fruit. To one who has fed for a long time on warmed-over coffee and stale bread there comes an imperative craving for a vitamin or two. The jovial Italian who kept the stand had read the hunger in Bill's brown eyes. He had bambinos at home. Success had not made him judicial. Every morning he tucked an orange into Bill's paw. The boy should have waited for recess to eat it. Have I not told you Bill was bad?

Moreover, what was that talk of guns and knives? I seized a pliant moment.

"Bill, it's a dull world. Don't you ever wish you could do something exciting? Ride a fire-horse down the street crash-bang? Wave a sword or something?"

The brown eyes beamed sympathetically.

"Onct a feller give me a book, all about Indians. Gee! It was great! I tell myself stories out of it nights."

Indians! Of course! He sat in that squalid room at night, lashed by that old man's bitter tongue, and dreamed. Dreamed he was out charging madly through the dark, hunting buffalo. Of course, he should have been doing his homework. Behold the depths of Bill's villany unmasked!

I made my report to school and court on the case of William Tressant. The organized heart of a great city took Bill under its care. His father went to a hospital where he was made more comfortable than he had ever been before in his life. His mother was pensioned to stay at home. The older children were induced to return. The family was clothed and fed. Everything was provided but the Indians. I conceived them to be my job.

We strolled into the public library one day, Bill and I, and drew up before the desk of the children's librarian.

"How!" I began.

The librarian was of the *cogniscenti.*

"How!" he returned without the flicker of an eyelash.

I waved a thumb in the direction of my companion.

"This is laughing Hyena of the Iroquois."

"How!" said the librarian to the Hyena, extending a big warm hand.

The Hyena accepted it with the dignity of a chief.

"Me—Flying Arrow of the Cherokees," explained the librarian. "Me heap big medicine man."

"Hot dawg!" contributed the Hyena with a grin that went from ear to ear.

I interposed once more.

"Laughing Hyena want hunt buffaio. Want ticket hunt here. Happy hunting ground."

"Ugh, ugh!" agreed the Arrow, supplying us with the proper applications.

In one corner of the Flying Arrow's domain, over which he rules with such distinguished success, there is a whole shelf of the most enthralling books about the great West. Lewis and Clark are there, and Parkman, and Roosevelt and many another. Almost any day you can go in there after school hours and find the Hyena charging furiously across the plains—*with guns and knives!* The depravity of Bill!—THE END.

The Trailside Museum

Nature becomes an unsealed book to the child trained to a knowledge of plants, trees, flowers, animal life, geology, and the history of the country

By HERMAN C. BUMPUS

Chairman Executive Committee, American Association of Museums

Seeing the Grand Canyon of the Colorado by telescope

THE purpose of the modern museum is to tell in a forceful way what is already known, and to add to the general stock of what may be known—to collect facts rather than specimens. It is true that in cities the museum is obliged to simulate nature by using models, pictures, preserved animals, plants, but always with the intent of inducing the visitor to betake himself to the out-of-doors and there acquaint himself with nature at first hand.

But the average person, when in the field and surrounded by eloquent material, cannot understand the language of nature. He is conscious that nature is ready to give reasons for her manifestations, but his perceptive powers have not been cultivated. They are dull and need sharpening.

Our public school methods of mass instruction are obviously and necessarily artificial and unsatisfactory. There is but little opportunity for the student to learn by observation, and therefore he must be taught. There is a lot of difference between learning and being taught. When one has had his thinking done for him from the entrance to the kindergarten to the exit from the college, it is not surprising that his observational functions are defective.

The story of the ages is written in mountain, sea and forest

THIS is where the modern museum—interested more in what is without than what is within its walls—has seen and seized upon a great opportunity. The exhibits of the wayside, the views across country, the plants of swamp and upland, the teeming animal life of streams and ponds, all constitute a *real* museum—a museum without confining walls, without an enclosing roof, and filled with specimens not dead but living, a changing program from hour to hour, day to day, and season to season. Such a museum has no crude representations of nature placed on shelves and behind glass. It exhibits nature itself, and it appeals to every sense organ, even if our faulty schooling has left us with defective sight, poor hearing, lack of sensitiveness of touch, and dullness of comprehension.

Educational and stimulating material is abundantly at hand. American youth and adult are abundantly present, and the modern museum perceives that some agency should bring the material and the people together. To this end it has devised the trailside museum, the so-called nature shrine, and the nature trail.

The first is a structure located at a spot (*Turn to page* 79)

By means of a simple label this tree instructs all who pass by

Keep Posted!

News of the Better Parenthood Movement, Child Welfare, Education and Other Matters of Interest to Parents

PACK up the children, take your husband along too—if he will go—and spend your vacation attending the Institute of Euthenics at Vassar College. Formerly only pre-school children from the ages of one and a half to four and a half were invited to accompany their parents on this educational vacation in homemaking. This summer a school for the child up to seven has been added under the direction of a teacher from the

City and Country School, New York City. Classes on all aspects of homemaking and child care—from mental hygiene to the buying of food—are offered to parents.

Or if you happen to be a woman who went to college and then married later, to find housework dreary and intellectual interests disappearing, you may be interested to enroll with the Summer Institute for the Co-ordination of Women's Interests at Smith College. For three weeks—beginning June 26th—courses are offered, emphasizing the principles of mental hygiene as applied to family life; telling specifically how community kitchens and other co-operative household schemes work; describing the methods of the nursery school; giving theories on the psychological development and the behavior of children, the general principles of nutrition and outlines of parental education.

New Cure for Rickets

SCIENCE has in its possession a new drug which is said to be "many thousand times as potent as the well-known cod-liver oil." When exposed to ultra-violet rays it creates Vitamin D, and is empowered with a remarkable property which both prevents and cures rickets, according to Dr. Alfred F. Hess, Professor of Pediatrics at Bellevue Hospital, New York City. Dr. Hess states that when it is eaten in connection

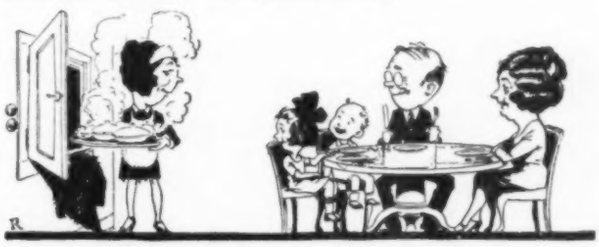
with oils, milk and cereals it is equivalent to taking ultra-violet rays internally. The powerful substance is called ergosterol and is extracted from the fungus "ergot." Dr. Hess declares that although until recently little interest was taken in it and almost nothing was known regarding its occurrence in the vegetable and animal kingdoms, today the drug is considered to be a constituent of perhaps every animal and vegetable cell. However, as it is in the experimental stage it is not available as yet to the general public.

Weather Influences Weight

SEASON'S in which children are born influence their growth, according to the American Journal of Physiology. By examining groups of children of all ages it has been found that the weights of children of exactly the same age in months varied according to the season in which they were born. The period from January to June is a period of slow growth and from July to December a period of rapid growth. Consequently, two children of sixteen months will differ in weight if born in February and August. The former will be lighter than the latter, having lived through two periods of slow growth.

A School of the Air

THE State Department of Education, Ohio State University, the Payne Fund of New York City and Station WLW have joined forces in bringing the world to the classroom via the radio in Ohio. That educators welcome radio broadcasts for school use, when educational standards are met, is amply demonstrated by the manner in which schools have equipped themselves to listen to this "School of the Air" which broadcasts every school day except Friday, when the Damrosch concerts are broadcast nationally. Schools with enrollments of more than 200,000 are already using these broadcasts in their classroom work.



Everybody Works but Mother

WITH the aim of improving the living conditions of families of moderate means by the elimination of unnecessary household drudgery, an educational committee at Teachers College, Columbia University, has evolved a new plan for family apartments. A project is now under way, according to Dr. Benjamin R. Andrews, Chairman, to build an apartment house or remodel an old one which can be used as an experimental unit. The plan includes conveniences to be made possible by co-operative living. It will relieve the housewife of cooking by means of a central kitchen which will provide service to the individual apartments at moderate cost. It will save the family the burden of hiring a full-time or part-time cleaning woman or laundress by providing a "better type of trained service by the hour than most families of moderate income now secure." It also will make possible facilities for child care through play space and competent supervision.

Some Children I Know

The third of a series of unusual child sketches from the notebooks of famous artists

By PRISCILLA POINTER

Small girls take dolls
And such to bed,
Wee Frankie takes
His hound instead.

Betty is obedient
To all her Mother's wishes.
The only chore she can't abide
Is drying dinner dishes.

At football Archie saves the day.
He's leading man in his class play.
We're all so fond of Archie.
He's awfully popular and gay,
And won't be seventeen till May,
He's also fond of Archie.

As awkward boys go, Tom's the worst,
He enters every room head-first.
When I was young I did that too;
And very likely so did you.

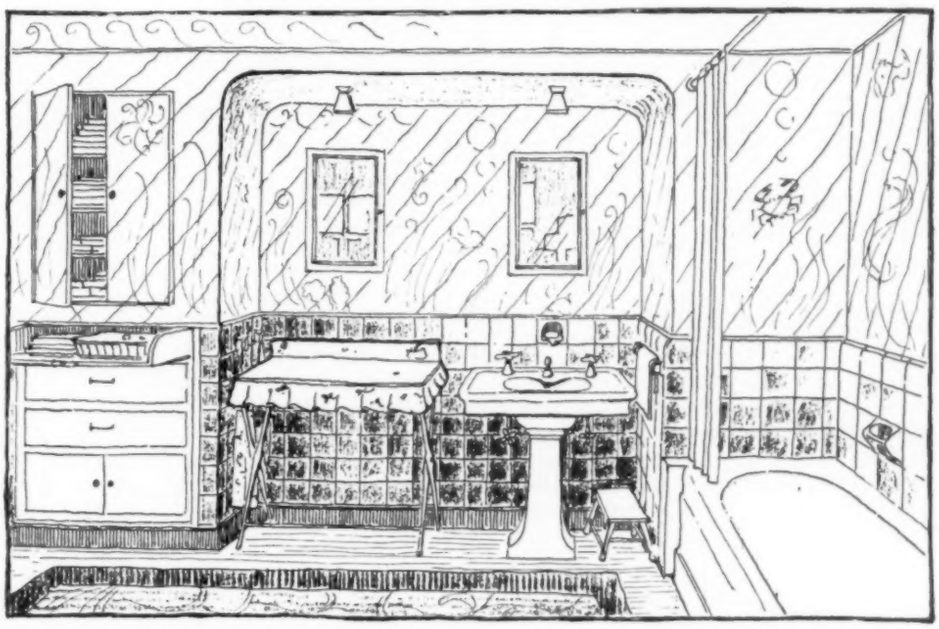
Small sisters, May and Dot above,
Should play, of course, in peace and love.
But sometimes they kick up a fuss—
Which is the way with most of us!

The Whole-Family House

Homes should be so arranged that they help make the care of children easy. Whether you plan to build, buy, remodel or add to the equipment of your house this article on bathrooms will give you new, helpful ideas

By H. VANDERVOORT WALSH

Assistant Professor of Architecture, Columbia University


Shelves for towels or baby supplies
Open-front shelf pulls out and holds articles for baby's bath and his clean clothing
Drawer for diapers or other supplies
Rubber articles and pads
Cleaning materials for bathroom, water-closet seat, etc.
Laundry bag for baby's clothes, and towels on hooks
Folding canvas-top dressing table for baby, or a convenient chair
Step for small children to stand on when using lavatory
•Lavatory with no metal faucets but a hot and cold water mixing inlet under lip at back of bowl. Excellent as baby's bathtub

ONE of the reasons why the cost of building homes has mounted each year is that the American public now wants bathrooms with more conveniences in them than used to be offered to kings. There is no end to the refinements in design of the equipment for the bathroom. Still, in many homes improvements may be made which will help the mother to take care of the toilet of the children more efficiently and aid her in training them to learn how to look out for themselves early in life. While a midget-size water closet is made for children, and special baby baths, it is hardly practical for the average family to install them since they will soon be outgrown. The person of moderate income must keep his expenditures for bathrooms in some reasonable relation to the whole cost of the house. In general, the cost of plumbing in a home ought to be about seven to eight per cent of the total cost. If it runs above this, it is out of proportion. For example, the allowance for plumbing in a $20,000 home should be about $1,600.

In terms of equipment this can be interpreted as follows. The greatest cost is for the first bathroom which, reckoned in connection with the installation of a complete plumbing system, comes to about $800. Additional bathrooms do not cost as much, especially if they can be drained into the same vertical plumbing pipes needed for the first bathroom. In this case, an allowance of about $400 should be made for each one. If, however, they cannot be connected with the same lines of pipe, they will cost about $525 each. A lavatory and water closet on the first floor should be arranged to drain into the same line used for the bathrooms on the second floor. If a plaster wall and linoleum floor is specified, the cost of such a washroom on the first floor will be about $125, a sum so small that no mother should be required to raise a family in a house without this convenience.

Considering the above cost of bathrooms, the number which are economically suited to the whole house is about as follows: A $10,000 house calls for one bathroom on the second floor and a lavatory on the first. A $15,000 house may have two bathrooms and a $20,000 house may have three. Each of the latter two houses may include a first floor lavatory.

The above figures are based upon a selection of reasonably priced fixtures. Of course very expensive ones may be chosen but these will not be properly related to the total cost of the house. As a guide, the following prices represent the allowance for fixtures. Built-in bathtubs cost about $105. A tub on legs will be about $65 cheaper. Water-closets range from $45 to $80, and lavatories from $40 to $60. A built-in shower, tile lined, costs $225.

Except in the most expensive houses, the arrangement of bathrooms and their sizes ought not to vary much from a few accepted standards. There is the bathroom with the tub (*Turn to page* 52)

This combination bathtub and shower is economical of space, has sprays directed inward so the water doesn't splash; has a low seat for use when taking a foot-bath or when taking a sit-down bath. Children will enjoy shower baths here and will require little aid in getting clean

Everyday Problems

And How Parents Meet Them

THE PROBLEM: Helen is nearly four years old and does not sleep any more during the day. But I still have her lie down for an hour, as the rest time is good for her and for me. She never has objected in the least for I let her take her dolls with her and she plays that they are taking a rest too. However, she began to call every five minutes, "Is it nearly time to get up?" This kept her from getting the rest she needed and interrupted my hour too much.

HOW IT WAS HANDLED: Each day I give Helen an old kitchen clock, tell her what time it is, and show her where the hands will be in an hour. She goes to bed happily, and I hear no more from her except her quiet visiting with her dolls, until the hour is up and she comes to show me the clock. She is getting a good rest, I have an uninterrupted hour, she is not forming the habit of teasing, and she is learning to tell time.—*Mrs. M. M., New York.*

My Children Were Untidy

THE PROBLEM: Five lively school boys and girls between the ages of twelve and nineteen seemed to have too many outside interests to allow them to take time to be orderly. Mary's party frock was thrown over the end of the bed, Fred's good suit was left on a chair, Junior's school papers and books were forgotten on the dining-room table, causing Mother to spend her mornings picking up.

HOW IT WAS HANDLED: The shelves and drawers in their bedrooms were plainly marked and allotted to their owners. A plentiful supply of coat-hangers were divided among the five, the fourteen-year-old son painting each group a different color. Daddy then installed a large, clean, smooth-surfaced wooden box in the garage and called it Mother's catch-all. The children were told that all belongings not put away in their proper places would be taken out to the garage and unceremoniously deposited in the catch-all. When dainty garments, home-work, library books, and so on were relentlessly tossed into the catch-all, at every infraction of the new order rules, much to the merriment of all but the one who had to make a trip to the garage, the children saw that Mother meant business. The catch-all has been standing idle for nearly two weeks now.—*Mrs. B. McN., Calif.*

John Began to Be a Cry Baby

THE PROBLEM: John was such a "cry baby." If he fell down he just lay on the ground and cried until I picked him up. If he bumped his head or scratched himself he cried as if he were hurt terribly. Not paying any attention to him when he fell down didn't seem to help, for he'd cry just the same. Punishing him and telling him how other children behaved when they were hurt didn't seem to shame him.

HOW IT WAS HANDLED: I talked to John about being brave. I sang the following rhyme to him:

"Hurrah for Bobby Bumble,
Who never gets a tumble
But up he jumps and rubs his bumps
And never even grumbles."

John and I decided to play a "Bobby Bumble" game. Each time John was hurt he was going to be a Bobby Bumble, jump up, rub his bumps, and smile. This worked very well. I reminded him of it sometimes when he forgot for the moment. Before long he was very proud to have one of the children tell me that "John was a good Bobby Bumble." He taught his playmates the game and seldom do I hear him called anything but "Bobby Bumble" when he gets hurt now.—*Mrs. H. P. S., Wyoming.*

Robert Was Afraid of the Wind

THE PROBLEM: When Robert was no more than eighteen months old he developed fear when the wind blew—particularly at night—until we dreaded the sleepless windy nights we were all likely to experience. Robert's reasoning powers were not developed enough to make much impression at first, but with constant perseverance—before he was two years old—we conquered the situation.

HOW IT WAS HANDLED: Some of the fear was taken away at first by likening the sound to a tune. Robert was very fond of a mouth organ, which he called a tune, and he was rather interested to think of the wind playing a tune too. Later on, when on one particular occasion the wind howled lustily, it occurred to me that this was the Daddy Wind. This suggestion was followed by that of the Mother Wind and Baby Wind when the breezes were not so boisterous. The idea was a magic one. Robert would listen for the big wind and the softer Mother one, and the wee baby whistle, and took delight in distinguishing them.—*Mrs. R. F. S., New York City.*

Shampoos Were Unpopular

THE PROBLEM: My three-year-old daughter took a sudden distaste to having her hair washed. No arguments were of any use. I did not want to force her or do anything which would make her resentful.

HOW IT WAS HANDLED: Skeezix was a character already dear to her heart. One day I said: "I could make you look like Skeezix if I put lots of soap on your hair. Afterwards I would rinse it off well." It worked like a charm. Before wetting her head I placed a mirror within her reach and when well lathered I drew up a lock of hair to imitate Skeezix. She was delighted and we still do it with each shampoo.—*Mrs. E. C. H., New York.*

What Would You Do?

ON this page you will find discussions of problems that any parent is apt to meet in bringing up children. Some parents have found a way to handle them successfully and we pass their experience along to you who may face now or later a similar difficulty.

¶ ***We are convinced that there is no magic formula that will perform miracles of child training. But we do feel that the methods of treatment outlined here contain helpful suggestions and we invite you to consider them carefully. Comment upon them freely, challenge them if you feel so inclined, and send your comments to us.***

We invite all our readers to tell us of problems in child training which they have encountered and which they feel they have handled successfully. Write briefly stating the problem and your treatment of it.

One dollar will be paid on publication for each contribution.

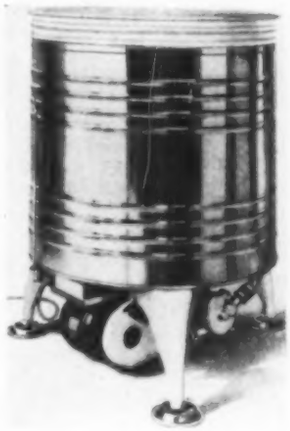
Manuscripts for this department will not be returned. Address Managing Editor, CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*, 255 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Washing Machines, Big and Little

By MARY ORMSBEE WHITTON

Author of "The New Servant—Electricity in the Home"

Whatever your particular laundry problems, whatever the size of your family, new developments in washing equipment are ready to help you

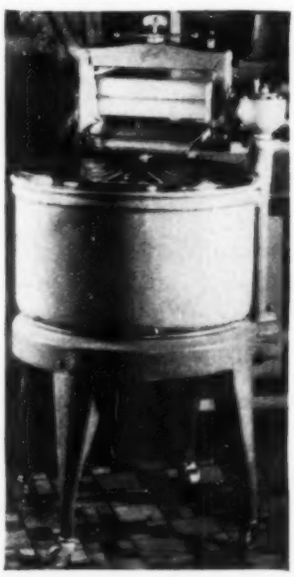


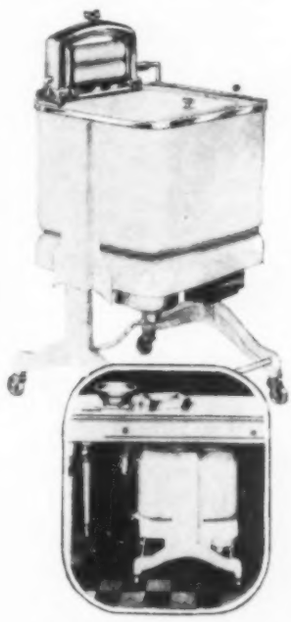
BACK in the "good old days" when woman's time meant nothing, and domestic wages—from the point of view of the employer—were delightfully low, either one had a "nurse" who spent most of her time washing the children's clothes or one employed a hired laundress for as many days weekly as one pleased. In the year of grace 1929, the domestic helper is not so readily obtainable, and the more usual solution of the ever-present problem of the family washing is the installation of such mechanical assistance as will meet the practical demands.

The casual reader, however, should not infer that the hasty installation of any washing machine will instantly provide a satisfactory answer. So numerous and so varied are the types of machine now on the market, that careful analysis is necessary to arrive at a wise selection for the individual household. To put it roughly, washing-machines now available are anything from a tiny nursery washer, hardly larger than a good-sized casserole dish, up to a machine that by a turn of the switch will wash, rinse, and dry, while in some instances the manufacturer will offer apparatus combining the washing and ironing machines in a single piece of equipment. Price ranges are from $50 well up towards $200 and this wide variation in itself indicates the immense field of choice which now confronts the intelligent purchaser. This article will first introduce the types and kinds of mechanical laundry assistants now recommended for the home, and then suggest some of the considerations that govern wise selection.

For the woman who has not kept closely in touch with household mechanics, perhaps the most striking development among the new labor-saving machines is the smallest member of the group, the nursery washer. But even within this class, there is considerable difference of type and capacity, represented by a price range of from approximately $45 to $80. It must be remembered that there is no standard price for any machine prevailing completely throughout the United States, owing to varying distances from the point of production, and varying conditions of marketing expense. The prices named in this article represent a fair average for a large eastern city; in some localities, prices will be a little higher, and in some lower, but those named will be found a fair average figure.

It is only logic to concede at the start that one cannot expect to get as much for a machine costing $45 as one would from one costing nearly double that amount; nevertheless, the person who purchases the smallest nursery washer will get a good machine within that limitation of size and function. The smallest, for instance, is ranked as of "6 shirt" capacity, while





The various washing machines shown on this page range from the nursery size on through apartment size, junior and full size. With such a wide range of choice, any homemaker can select a washer exactly suited to her needs

the largest boasts its ability to handle four single sheets. The smallest will wash and wash well, either infants' wear or garments of approximate size and weight, but it offers no facilities for rinsing or wringing, both of which are left as hand labor. A machine a little larger and more expensive, though still within the nursery group, provides the purchaser with a centrifugal dryer as well, thus taking care of what, for apartment dwellers, is a very pressing item of the laundry problem.

STILL a third form is a new "adjustable" nursery washer, which combines power washing with hand wringing. In other words, on a small but sturdy washer of the "spinner" type, is mounted a wringer, to be turned by hand. The machine itself is of greater capacity than the other nursery models, being rated as of four-sheet capacity, and so approaching the small standard-size machine. The "adjustable" feature lies in the fact that the entire machine, wringer and all, folds down into a space less than two feet high, so that the washer, when not in use, can easily be slipped out of sight beneath a table, thus furnishing what one might call a disappearing model in washing machines. It is this newest type which tops the price list of the nursery washer, at a figure approximately $80.

Before leaving the nursery washer for its larger counterpart, something should be said of the type as a whole. Obviously, this form of machine has been produced to meet different requirements than does the standard household machine. There are evidently throughout the country thousands of families who not only do not have the space for larger equipment, but who also have not yet acquired that permancy of residence that would justify outlay for machinery of a "fixture" type. One has only to visualize the small apartment now gaining ground even in suburban locations, to realize that for this type of household a washing machine must not only be compact, but easily moved from one rented place to another. Furthermore, scantily staffed as most of our full-sized homes now are, the mother who cares for her own baby needs some sort of contrivance in which to wash baby clothes in the bathroom, thus saving herself needless and fatiguing journeys up and down stairs.

It is in this capacity as a saver of time and labor that the small nursery washer finds its reason for being. It will do excellent work within its own class, and will fit in where the big machine cannot. Where the small child's daily or near-daily wash is handled in this way, it prevents complication with the regular weekly household laundry schedule, while at the same time the insistent demand for clean clothes in the nursery is easily met. Often too, when the household linen and larger articles are sent to the commercial laundry, a small machine will be found capable of the remaining work.

Discussion of the present state of washing machines has a curious tendency to throw back to the immortal tale of the three bears, the great, the middle-size, and the wee, wee one. Now the middle-size bear of the washing machine is either the out-and-out small machine of standard design and construction, or the "junior model" of some typical full-sized machine. The difference between the two, however, is not altogether that of compactness, for the small-size washing machine is usually equipped with a power-wringer, instead of the centrifugal dryer, which is the latest attraction for purchasers of the full-size model.

Here and now let us have the debated question of the power-wringer and its rival, the centrifugal dryer. Although the dryer is the latest word on this phase of the laundry problem, it is neither fair nor wise to overlook the record of the power-wringer as a drying device. One would not hesitate to say that at least 75 percent of the muscle-saving in machine washing as contrasted with hand methods, lay in the functioning of the power-wringer, by means of which large sheets and tablecloths can be as easily handled in washing as are face-towels and napkins.

With the power-wringer, splendid as it is, there is always a slight risk of accident, reduced to a minimum in most models by various safety controls and releases. Also, by careless handling, it is possible to wreck a good many buttons in a power-wringer, although with a little care one may just as easily avoid this. Finally, the power-wringer will sometimes crease the articles going through it, so that these have to be shaken out before ironing. Thus in the technic of drying for ironing purposes, the centrifugal dryer represents a shade finer development than does the power-wringer; but when it comes to price, the power-wringer still has a good deal to say for itself, being the simpler device to produce. By adhering to the power-wringer, the manufacturers of the medium-size or "junior" washers are able to offer a fine, sturdy, all-metal machine which retails at less than a hundred dollars, a clear saving to the purchaser of anywhere from fifty to eighty dollars, over the cost of the full-sized machine equipped for centrifugal drying.

Men in the business say that for the city the more expensive machines with centrifugal dryers are in highest demand, whereas in the country the power-wringer still holds sway. The explanation of this is that city-living with its contracted space and lack of out-of-doors drying facilities calls for mechanical relief, cost what it may, whereas, in the country, the thrifty housewife, with the sunshine to aid her, finds the power-wringer plenty good enough, and has the price-difference to lay out elsewhere—perhaps for an ironing machine. Thus the medium-sized machine is probably the choice for the medium-sized family with the medium-sized pocketbook. At least it offers a range and variety well worth considering by the household where the laundry-demands are not too heavy.

For the family, however, with several growing children, and the overwhelming amount of laundry-work which these can produce, the full-sized machine, designed for centrifugal drying, is a rock of strength in a weary land. Broadly speaking, although there are many makes available, mechanically these usually follow two types; in the one, the washing and drying are done in two separate compartments, with the washed clothes being transferred from one to the other with a washing-stick. For drying, clothes can be packed down, so that a comparatively small centrifugal dryer will do a large amount of work. The dryer lid is closed, the switch turned, and the clothes are then whirled to a state of damp-dryness, suitable for ironing. Incidentally, it might be mentioned that centrifugal dryers are so designed that the switch control cannot be turned unless the cover has been secured, so that even a careless operator is guarded against an impromptu shower-bath.

THE second general type of the standard washer arranged for centrifugal drying has but one tub-shaped compartment for all three laundry operations. To achieve this, however, the pierced metal container will occupy two positions—at first, low down in the water, for washing and rinsing, and then in an elevated position for the drying process. Still another refinement found in the full-sized machine is the two-speed washer. Now the present-day washing machine of the gyrator type is a much faster performer than were the old cylinder models that prevailed ten years ago, but experience has proved that with careless handling delicate materials can be "overdone," as one might say, in the fast gyrator

(*Turn to page* 54)

What's What In Washing-Machines

For convenience, the various angles of washing-machine production at present may be summarized:

Size	*Drying Device*	*Price*
Nursery	none	up to $ 50
Nursery	centrifugal	up to $ 65
Apartment	hand-wringer	up to $ 80
Small or "junior"	power-wringer	up to $100
Standard full-size	centrifugal and power-wringer	up to $175

Select your machine to meet your particular requirements. Then give it a fair chance to prove its worth. Patience and practice on the part of the new operator will soon bring her to the point where her machine will do all that the manufacturers promise.

Even diseases of a serious nature sometimes result from bathroom paper that does not absorb readily.

Women, they told us, *are especially susceptible*—

to troubles caused by *harsh* toilet paper

"DELICATE membranes can be severely injured or inflamed by the use of too coarse a toilet tissue." This is the warning of 580 doctors and 223 hospitals recently questioned on the subject.

"Women," they said, "are especially susceptible."

Unaware of these facts, many housewives are innocently exposing themselves and their families to danger by buying inferior toilet paper. Paper that is utterly unfit for bathroom use.

It may be harsh, glazed, or even chemically impure—made from reclaimed waste materials.

ScotTissue and Waldorf are two famous bathroom tissues specially processed to satisfy the three requirements doctors say toilet tissue must have to be safe: absorbency—softness—purity.

Each sheet is made up of millions of hygienically processed fibres. These specially treated fibres are extremely soft and cloth-like. Crumple a sheet in your hand. It feels as suave as old linen.

Dropped in water, it sinks almost instantly—proof of unusual absorbency. Ordinary toilet paper remains floating.

Only the finest fresh materials go into Scott tissues. They are absolutely safe—neither acid nor alkaline.

Why take chances—when it costs no more to buy these fine quality bathroom papers. Scott Paper Company Chester, Pa.

Fit the standard built-in fixtures

The Waldorf
TRADE MARK REGISTERED IN U.S. PAT. OFFICE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Scott Paper Company
CHESTER PA. U.S.A.
SHEETS—4½ X 5 INCHES

Waldorf
3 for 20¢

Soft as old Linen
ScotTissue
The absorbent soft white Toilet paper
Scott Paper Company
Chester, Pa. U.S.A.
1000 SHEETS — 4½ X 5 INCHES

ScotTissue
2 for 25¢

LARGEST SELLING BRANDS IN THE WORLD

These prices for United States only

Copyright, 1929, by Scott Paper Company

Motion Pictures

Which are Suitable and Which Unsuitable for Children?

PARENTS will be glad to know that a new series of one-reel pictures which are especially interesting to young children is being produced. This is the "Children of All Lands Series" (*Pathé*). They are entertaining as well as educational, and are popular with children. Among them are "THE LITTLE DUTCH TULIP GIRL," "THE LITTLE INDIAN WEAVER," "THE LITTLE SWISS WOOD CARVER," and "THE WEE SCOTCH PIPER."

The following reviews of recently released motion pictures are contributed by a committee of the Women's University Club, Los Angeles, Branch of the American Association of University Women. It should be borne in mind that films are frequently cut, retitled and otherwise changed for showings in different states and in various theaters, and may thus be made less desirable for children.

Davey Lee in "Sonny Boy" is delightfully entertaining to both old and young

Below:
From "The Little Dutch Tulip Girl," in which an American boy dreams that he goes to Holland

As only a small number of reviews can be printed in each issue and as the time it takes for pictures to reach different communities and theaters varies greatly, we recommend that readers save the issues of this magazine carefully for reference.

ALIBI, with all-star cast. (*United Artists*) 100% talking. Joan, the daughter of a policeman, revolts from the atmosphere of hunting criminals and sentimentally turns to their side. After bitter disillusionment she realizes the real worth of the service. Interesting as a crook drama but not suitable entertainment for children.

THE BRIDGE OF SAN LUIS REY, with all-star cast (*Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer*)—Part talking. Adapted from the book, the theme justifies the death of five persons who fell with the bridge, on the score that unhappiness was theirs and that God's mercy had not been taken from His people. It is an interesting production but too mature in theme for children or adolescents and not recommended for their entertainment.

CHILDREN OF THE RITZ, with Dorothy Mackaill (*First National*)—Superficial comedy romance where the chauffeur marries the extravagant and selfish daughter of his employer. Not recommended for children.

CHINATOWN NIGHTS, with Florence Vidor (*Paramount*) — With dialogue. The morally questionable story of a "society" girl who falls in love with the leader of San Francisco's Chinese underworld. Unwholesome entertainment for children.

SONNY BOY, with Davey Lee (*Warner Brothers*)—Part talking. A farce comedy which incredibly escapes vulgarity in spite of its theme, and is very entertaining. A delightful child makes the picture for children as well as grown-ups, and amuses them harmlessly.

CLOSE HARMONY, with Charles Rogers (*Paramount*)—With music and dialogue. A simple romantic drama in which a young jazz band director with vaudeville ambitions tries to get a contract on his own merits. Music, romance, and humor recommend it for children.

THE COHENS AND KELLYS IN ATLANTIC CITY, with George Sidney and Farrell McDonald (*Universal*)—Part talking. Racial controversies again form the theme of commonplace and vulgar comedy. Not recommended for children.

COQUETTE, with Mary Pickford (*United Artists*)—100% talking. An intensely interesting drama, beautifully acted, in which malicious gossip leads to misguided justice. It is recommended for adult audiences but is too tense and emotional for children.

THE DUKE STEPS OUT, with William Haines (*Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer*) — An amusing story of a pugilist who withholds his identity and matriculates at a college to be near the co-ed with whom he is in love. Unless there is an objection to prize-fighting, it is amusing entertainment for children.

(*Turn to page* 70)

Nourishing and yet so easy to digest

THERE are few treats more ideal for children than a nice bowl of Kellogg's Corn Flakes with wholesome milk. First of all, those crispy flakes have a flavor that can't be copied. Kiddies love it.

And Kellogg's are just right for tiny digestive systems. So easy to assimilate. Serve for breakfast, between meals and supper. For variety, add fresh or canned fruits and honey.

Kellogg's Corn Flakes are the world's most popular ready-to-eat cereal. Always oven fresh and extra crisp. 12,000,000 people demand them daily.

You can tell genuine Kellogg's Corn Flakes by the famous red-and-green package. Look for it at your grocer's. Served by hotels, restaurants, cafeterias—on diners. Everywhere.

Kellogg's®

CORN FLAKES

Write the Home Economics Department of the Kellogg Company, Battle Creek, Mich., and we will be glad to send free literature and advice on child feeding and diet. Your own physician should be consulted in the event of ill health and sickness—ours is in no sense a medical service.

What's What in Summer Togs

By Crete Hutchinson, *Fashion Editor, The McCall Company*

5404—Child's play or sun suit with sleeveless shirt and trousers. Sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 years. Size five requires ¾ yard of 36-inch material for the shirt and ⅝ yard for the trousers. Size three, the same amount.

3813—Boys' Suit with wide trousers. Sizes 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 years. Size three requires 1⅞ yards of 36-inch material.

5202—Girls' Slip-on dress with two styles of collar and sleeves. Sizes 6, 8, 10, 12 and 14 years. Size 8, with short sleeve, requires 2½ yards of 32-inch material.

5712—Girls' Dress, with or without collar and with two styles of sleeve or sleeveless. Sizes from 4 to 14 years. Size 12 requires 2½ yards of 36-inch material, with ½ yard of contrasting material 36 inches wide.

5713—Girls' Dress, with two styles of collar and with sleeves or sleeveless. Sizes from 4 to 14 years. Size 12 requires 2⅝ yards of 36-inch material, with the puff sleeves, and ⅝ yard of lawn 36-inch wide for the vestee and collar.

5580—Girls', Misses' and Juniors' dress, with or without collar and with two styles of sleeves. Sizes 8 to 20 years. Size 16 requires 3½ yards of 36-inch material and ¾ yard of the same width for cuffs and bindings.

Back views are shown on page 56

SUMMER tan is the vogue for grown-ups this season; the young folks have been fashionably tanned for several summers. Sun-ray cures are very popular in this country as well as in Europe and the costumes worn conform to ideas endorsed by leading physicians. Sun suits for small people permit the full benefit of exposure to the sun and are most attractive as well. Linen, cotton gabardine, eponge and other rather heavy fabrics in the washable group are suitable for the trousers and suspenders. Wool jersey for the trousers and (*Turn to page* 56)

McCall Printed Patterns may be obtained from leading stores throughout the country and from Children, *The Parents' Magazine, 255 Fourth Avenue, New York City, at prices given on page* 70

Other People's Children

By Mary Carolyn Davies

To a parent it's apparent,
In whatever time or place,
That our own and others' children
Are each an alien race.
It may be that you have noticed—
A fact that's widely known—
That other people's children
Aren't so noisy as our own?

And other people's Esthers
Don't rouge and powder so,
And other people's Ednas
Use tones more soft and low;
And other people's Betties
Choose shoes for sense, not looks,
And other people's Berthas
Read *much* less trashy books!

And every mother's noticed
When she contemplates her brood
That other people's children
Are never quite so rude!
There never were such manners
So courteous, you'll admit,
As other people's children's
(You must have noticed it?)

The world should be a perfect place,
The real millennium
At last we'd see. A greater change
Would very quickly come
Than ever we can bring about
With pulpits, pews and steeples,
If others had our children
And we had other people's!

"THE other night," said Jane, "I was over at Louise Prince's house, and her little Kenneth started to kick and stamp because he couldn't go out with us. You know Louise prides herself on not standing any nonsense from her children. "'Kenneth,' she said, 'if you don't stop that this minute and behave, I'll call the policeman, and he'll put you into a big black prison.'"

"'A pwison wiv a bear in it?' faltered Kenneth—his eyes big with fear.

"'Yes, a great big black bear who eats naughty boys,' said Louise, in her most awe-inspiring voice.

"'Oh, I be dood! I be dood!' wailed Kenneth. Louise seemed to think she had managed him very well."

"How about their older boy, George?" asked Jane's sister. "I met Kenneth Senior yesterday and he told me they were quite worried about George. He's a great boy of fourteen and yet he is horribly afraid of the dark and so nervous and excitable they don't know what to do with him. They're talking of taking him to Dr. W. —the big nerve specialist, you know."

"That's just my point," rejoined Jane. "I suppose when he was a baby like Kenneth, Louise made him mind by treating him to tales of dark prisons and big black bears. Of course he's nervous, who wouldn't be? Really, it's amazing in a sensible woman like Louise, isn't it? She doesn't plant deadly nightshade in her garden and expect it to bear roses. She doesn't feed her family on arsenic and expect them to wax strong and grow fat on it. Yet she plants fear in her babies' minds and then wonders why her children are nervous cowards!"—*Mary S. Haviland*

Genuine Oriental Pearls

ANNIVERSARY NECKLACES

A Treasure that Increases with the Years

Preserve the cherished memories of your little girl's journey through the years with an ANNIVERSARY NECKLACE of *Genuine* pearls. Starting with a strand of three or more pearls, each birthday will bring an imperishable memento in the addition of pearls of highest quality . . . Picture her grown into womanhood wearing a superb, completed necklace—a treasure made priceless because of its glorious sentiment.

An ANNIVERSARY NECKLACE is truly "the gift that becomes an Heirloom". Ideal as a gift for graduation.

MAYBAUM BROTHERS, Inc.
48 WEST 48th STREET, NEW YORK

PEARL — AT - A — TIME —

Necklaces or additions at all leading jewelers. If unobtainable locally we will be pleased to advise where you can buy them.

If Parents Only Knew!

A remarkable NEW BOOK for mothers and fathers of children of school age

by

ELIZABETH CLEVELAND

Author of "Training the Toddler"

What the modern school is doing for the child and how the home can help. How parents can take an active part in their children's school activities. Definite suggestions for Parent-Teacher Association Activities, Health, Recreation, Citizenship, Character Training, Choice of Vocation and other subjects.

Cut and Mail Coupon

CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine, 255 Fourth Ave., New York

Please send me, postpaid, one copy of "IF PARENTS ONLY KNEW." My remittance of $1.75 is enclosed.

Name .....

Address .....

1P6

Feeding the Family

By Ruth Washburn Jordan

Food Consultant

The Care of Cooking Utensils

EVERY year equipment for cooking becomes more complete, more fascinating, more satisfactory. Who would not enjoy using the attractive utensils of enamel and aluminum, ovenglass and earthenware that are to be had today? Much of the pleasure in cooking depends on our having just the right equipment and keeping each utensil bright and shining.

The manufacturers have employed the best materials and technical skill to produce utensils of quality, adapted to every conceivable kind of cookery. Since each utensil is made for a particular use it should be employed for the purpose specified in order to get the best service. Naturally, the whole program of advertising and selling these articles includes in it the education of housewives in the proper use and care of them. Go into an up-to-date department store today and ask for "something to clean burned cooking pans," and if the saleswoman is really alert she will answer you good-humoredly, "Washing soda will help and scouring pads will finish the job, but why burn your pans when it is so easy to regulate the fire under them?"

In cooking, an ounce of forethought is worth a pound of scouring. In the well-regulated kitchen burning the food "just isn't done." But if the unfortunate accident should occur, and a pan is burned, remove the food without scraping the pan, put into the pan a spoonful of washing soda and some hot water and set aside for several hours. Then empty the pan and scour with a metal pot-cloth or pad of mineral wool. Do not scrape it with knife or spoon. This treatment may apply to practically any kind of cooking utensil, except that in case the pan is aluminum the soda should not be used. Soak it in water and then use the pads of mineral wool.

A good, general rule to follow is never to use a harsh cleaning agent if a mild one will answer the purpose. Always protect the fine polished surfaces of all cooking utensils and they will stay bright and look new much longer than if you scour them ruthlessly. Whenever possible use a polish rather than a scourer. If you want to avoid having scratched and dented aluminum and chipped enamel, use a wooden spoon instead of a metal one to stir and lift the food when cooking.

Before using new utensils, wash them thoroughly in soapsuds to remove the light coat of dressing that is put on in the factory. Then any articles that are subject to rust should be rubbed with a cloth saturated with oil or unsalted fat.

For cleaning the enamel stove, if more than soap and warm water is needed, use a cleaning powder. For enamel pans use a paste or powder.

Bran Biscuits

1¼ cups flour
¾ cup bran
1 teaspoon salt
4 teaspoons baking powder
3 tablespoons brown sugar
¼ cup raisins (seedless)
2 tablespoons shortening
¾ cup milk

Sift dry ingredients until thoroughly blended. Work in the shortening with the tips of the fingers. Add the raisins, add the milk slowly. When mixed, roll the dough to ½ inch thickness and cut in very small biscuits if you would please the children. Bake in hot oven 12 to 15 minutes. Serve these when a day old.—*Mrs. J. W. B., Ashland, Ohio. See Menu VI.*

Casserole of Meat and Vegetables

2 cups of left-over meat (lamb, beef or chicken)
1 or more boiled potatoes cut fine
1 can vegetable soup

Mix well. Place in buttered baking dish and bake about thirty minutes in slow oven. The vegetable soup gives not only nutrition and perhaps not easily obtained vegetables but also saves much time usually spent in preparing them for use. The soup being deliciously seasoned, no other seasoning is needed.—*Mrs. H. P. H., Drayton Plain, Mich. See Menu XIV.*

Peach Whip

1 qt. can of sliced peaches
½ cup tapioca
Cold water
3 tablespoons sugar
¼ teaspoon vanilla
2 egg whites

Drain the juice from the peaches and add enough water to make 2 cups. In this syrup cook the tapioca and sugar until clear. Add the sliced peaches. When cool add vanilla and fold in beaten whites of eggs. Serve very cold with soft custard or plain cream. *See Menu IV.*

Applesauce Pudding

2 cups slightly sweetened applesauce
12 graham crackers rolled fine
12 Marshmallows cut fine

Add marshmallows to hot applesauce. Stir until marshmallows have melted. Then add graham crackers rolled fine. Mix thoroughly, put in mold and place in ice-box over night. Serve with whipped cream. *Menu XIV.*

Kidney Stew

Soak kidney in salted cold water for an hour. Take the core out of the kidney and cut it in rather small pieces. Put these in a saucepan with a quart of cold water. Add an onion stuck with one or two cloves, and a little salt. Simmer very gently for about an hour and a half. Twenty minutes before serving stir in a light cream sauce made of flour, butter and a little of the liquor from the kidneys. Boil gently together for a few minutes. *Menu X.*

Jellied Chicken Bouillon

1 tblsp. gelatin
¼ cup cold water
¼ cup boiling water
1 pt. hot chicken soup
Salt to taste
1 teaspoon of finely chopped parsley

Make a good chicken soup or use 2 cups canned chicken bouillon, season well. Soak gelatin in cold water for five minutes, add boiling water and chicken soup and stir until dissolved, when cool add parsley. Chill, when ready to serve beat slightly with a fork and serve in bouillon cups, with whole wheat wafers. If you wish, you may garnish each cup with a spoonful of whipped cream sprinkled with paprika. *See Menu VII.* (*Turn to page* 46)

Recipe-of-the-Month Club

Send us your favorite recipes—*those that are especially good for children.* Each month we will pay $5 for the best recipe, and $1 apiece for every other recipe accepted for use on this page. Address The Recipe-of-the-Month Club, Children, *The Parents' Magazine*, 255 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

This Month's Prize Winner

Carrot Salad

4 cups shredded carrot
2 cups grated apples
1 cup seedless raisins
Boiled Dressing

Mix carrot, apple and raisins with a simple boiled dressing and serve on crisp lettuce leaves, with a few raisins on top. These may be put through the food chopper for very young children.

This recipe was chosen as the prize winner because it is an unusual combination of fruits and vegetables and one we feel children will like.—*Mrs. Joe E. Risinger, Aqua Dulce, Texas.*

"THE RESULT was all that has been claimed and all that could be hoped for, and, again, such as I had never seen before with any other food."

THAT is the declaration of one of the leading pediatricians (baby specialists) of the country in an article recently published in The Journal of the American Medical Association, reporting the result of an experiment with Evaporated Milk for babies.

Science Discovers

Scientists in the laboratories of the great universities of the country have proved the outstanding virtues of Evaporated Milk.

Ready digestibility, uniform composition in all of the food substances of milk, complete *freedom* from anything that can endanger health; these are the qualities of *sure safety* and wholesomeness in milk for which the world has struggled for half a century.

Specialists Confirm

Great specialists in the actual care of babies have now shown, by practical experience in feeding hundreds of babies, how these known qualities of Evaporated Milk bring comfort and rugged health and sturdy growth to babies deprived of mother's milk. Their experiments show how all the hazard of the dreaded "second summer" after weaning time, has been eliminated for babies everywhere.

Think of this Astonishing Result!

Time was, not so long ago, when a baby deprived of mother's milk had little chance for a life of rugged growth and health. Life itself was in danger. *Now there is no reason why any baby should die, or suffer illness, or have less than perfectly normal growth and health, through lack of safe, wholesome food.* Evaporated Milk provides the surely safe and wholesome milk supply for which the world so long has sought.

Not for Babies Alone

You will realize, of course, that milk so good and wholesome, and so *surely safe*, for babies is equally good for children. No need to wonder ever again if the milk you give your children is safe milk. Evaporated Milk cannot be other than safe milk. Sterilization makes it free from anything that could endanger health. The sealed, air-tight container brings it to you as safe as if there were not a germ in the universe.

Evaporated Milk is not a prepared baby food. It is milk—milk that is surely safe, that is more easily digested than ordinary milk, that is more than twice as rich and always uniform in richness. For babies, it needs to be modified, as does any cow's milk. We do not presume to take the place of your physician in giving advice about the care of your baby, but we will send you a booklet which will give you simple directions for making any modification which your physician may prescribe.

* * *

And Still There's More to Tell

Only in this generation have we learned important things about the food we need for sturdy growth in childhood, for rugged health and vigor in maturity. "A quart of milk a day" is the health prescription of present-day authorities on the food we need. Evaporated Milk—more than twice as rich as ordinary milk—will help every mother to give every member of her family the quantity of milk which health requires.

Let Us Tell You How and Why

Send us your name and address. We will send you, without charge, our booklets which tell about this extraordinary milk for babies—which will tell you, too, how it helps to put the quart of milk a day in the diet of every member of the family. And note this: Evaporated Milk costs no more—in many places less—than ordinary milk.

Evaporated Milk Association, 962 Continental Illinois Bank Building, Chicago, Illinois
Please send us your booklets on Evaporated Milk (check booklet desired). ☐ "A Safer World For Babies" ☐ "A Quart Of Milk A Day"

Name *Address* *City* *State*

BECAUSE Dixies are so appealing, they make friends quickly with children. And so they may help you in many ways to guard a child's health against the dangers of the common drinking glass in the bathroom, the kitchen, and at meals.

Dixies are lovely. Just seeing these dainty Dixies—more graceful for the charming Adam decoration—will make you think of a fine piece of china, and you may find it hard to believe that they are, after all, *not* china but an amazing development in the making and shaping of fine paper. Dixies owe their delicate charm, and their sturdiness as well, to the ingeniously glazed surface.

Dixies were specially made for use in the home, to avoid the trouble of washing glasses and to save the expense of broken tumblers and goblets. They are packed in convenient 10¢ and 25¢ cartons. Stationery, grocery, drug, department and 10¢-stores have them in stock, or can easily procure them for you. Very handy in the automobile, on outings and picnics.

INDIVIDUAL
DRINKING CUP CO., Inc.
Original Makers of the Paper Cup
EASTON, PA.

You and the children will enjoy the Dixies Circus over WJZ and Associated National Broadcasting Company Radio Stations every Friday evening from 7:30 to 8:00, Eastern Standard Time.

Feeding the Family

(*Continued from page* 44)

Jellied Beef Bouillon

Beef bouillon may be made the same way as jellied chicken bouillon, substituting beef soup for the chicken soup.

Applesauce

8 tart apples
½ cup of water
1/3 cup of sugar
½ teaspoon butter

Wash, quarter and pare the apples, add water and cook gently until tender, stir until apples are well mashed. If any lumps remain rub through strainer, add sugar and butter and stir until sugar has melted. If apples are very sour you may add more sugar. A little nutmeg or cinnamon may be added for those who like it. See Menu II.

Swiss Chard

Wash thoroughly and cook leaves just like spinach. The stalks may be cut in inch lengths and served with a cream sauce like creamed celery. Menu XIV.

Summer Squash

Select young, tender summer squash. Wash and peel and cut into small pieces. Cook in boiling water until tender. Drain thoroughly, mash and add a teaspoon of salt, 2 tablespoons of butter, and a tablespoon of cream. Menu XIII.

Green Peas

Shell 2 lbs. of peas and just cover with boiling salted water. Add one teaspoon of sugar. Cook until tender (from 15 to 20 minutes) uncovered. The water should be almost evaporated. Add 1 tablespoon of butter. Cover and shake gently until butter has melted. Peas cooked this way are green and have a wonderful flavor. See Menu II.

Jellied Chicken

Dress, clean and cut up a four-pound fowl. Put in a kettle with one small onion cut in halves. Cover with boiling water, and cook slowly until meat falls from bones. When half cooked add 2 teaspoons of salt. Remove chicken and cook chicken stock down to ¾ of a cup. Strain and skim off fat. Decorate mold with cooked green peas and slices of hard-boiled eggs. Remove all the meat from the bones and skin and pack in mold. Season with salt. Pour on stock and place mold under a heavy weight. Keep in a cold place until firm. When ready to serve unmold on bed of crisp lettuce. See Menu XIII.

Boiled Greens Salad

The outside leaves of lettuce or chicory, beet-tops, turnips-tops, Swiss chard, or spinach may be used. Any or all of these may be boiled in salted water uncovered until tender. Drain and when cool pack into a mold, large or individual. When ready to serve, turn out on crisp lettuce leaves and garnish with slices of hard-boiled egg or slices of tomato. Serve with a simple boiled dressing. See Menu XIII.

Hot-Weather Dinner Menus

Attractive to Adults, Nutritious for Children

I
Potted Chicken
Noodles
Buttered Asparagus
Vanilla Ice Cream with Fresh Strawberry Sauce

II
Creamed Chicken on Toast
Fresh Green Peas
Buttered Carrots
Lettuce Salad
Boiled Dressing
Fresh Applesauce
Molasses Cookies

III
Broiled Minute Steaks
Buttered Parsley Potatoes
Swiss Chard
Cup Custards with Cream

IV
Vegetable Plate, with boiled rice, carrots, peas, buttered beets and boiled beet greens
Tomato Salad
Boiled Dressing
Peach Whip with Soft Custard

V
Lamb Soufflé
Baked Potatoes
Scalloped Cabbage
Carrot Salad
Cherry Gelatin with Cream

VI
Tomato Soup
Bran Biscuits
Boiled Cod with Egg Sauce
Mashed Potato
Spinach
Lemon Snow

VII
Jellied Chicken Bouillon
Creamed Asparagus on Toast with Hard-Boiled Eggs
Combination Fruit Salad
Wholewheat Crackers and Cream Cheese

VIII
Cream of Asparagus Soup
Roast Beef
Macaroni with Tomato Sauce
String Beans
Ice-Cream Shortcake with Fresh Fruit Sauce

IX
Beef Sliced and Warmed in Gravy
Riced Potato
Fresh Green Peas
Pineapple Cabbage Salad
Strawberry Gelatin with Cream

X
Kidney Stew
Boiled Rice
Buttered Asparagus
Raw Carrot and Lettuce Salad
Pineapple Ice Cream

XI
Beef Pot Roast
Browned Potatoes
Sliced Raw Tomatoes
Stewed Pears
Cookies

XII
Broiled Filet of Haddock
Tomatoes Cooked Thick with Rice
Cucumber Salad (Cucumbers for Grown-ups only)
Orange Gelatin with Soft Custard

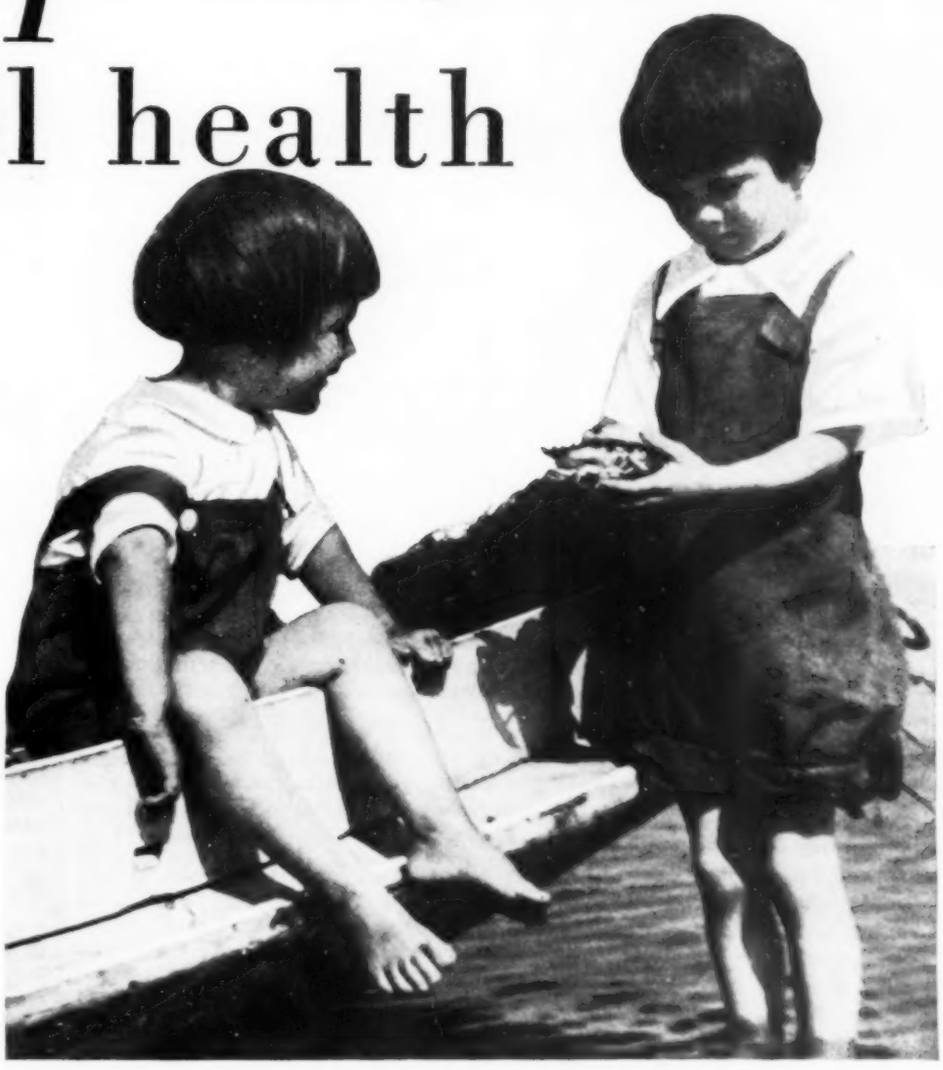
XIII
Vegetable Soup
Jellied Chicken
Buttered Summer Squash
Cold Boiled Greens Salad
Lemon Sherbet

XIV
Casserole of Meat and Vegetables
Buttered Swiss Chard
Lettuce and Cottage Cheese Salad
Applesauce Pudding

 All advertisements conform to standards on page 79.

Deep in June's full health

Good foods promote good health



IF EVER children should be happy—it's in late June. Warm swirling waters to wade in, all outdoors to run in, fresh vegetables and fruits of fine gardens to eat.

Do you know about cooking vegetables with sugar so that children really like them? This is a wise old country way, rediscovered. Even famous old cooks who could gather vegetables dewy fresh—used sugar to increase those fresh flavors. What is it sugar does? It brings out the natural garden sweetness of the vegetables. It gives "point" to their flavor. It makes carrots have a more carroty taste. It gives spinach an unusually fine flavor.

Try hot peas, country style. Try silver onions cooked with the least bit of sugar. Don't add enough to make vegetables sweet—but only enough to be a high-light in emphasizing flavor. Such vegetables appeal quickly to grown-ups—to children.

You know that children need the vegetables. Not all the suns of June, or its warm fresh winds, or its hours of carefree play, can take the place of the vitamins, minerals, and other qualities in these foods that children should eat. Try the tempting servings resulting from this wholesome combination: a little sugar with the vegetables.

Peas Country Style. To two cups shelled peas allow four tender carrots and a small onion. Scrape and slice the carrots, cook them and the peas in enough water to cover, adding a level teaspoon sugar. When nearly tender, add one chopped onion, a tablespoon butter, salt, a level teaspoon more of sugar—and simmer till the onion is cooked. These are very flavorful peas.

Onions in Cream. Peel and cook ten small onions in boiling salted water with one level teaspoon sugar. Serve with cream sauce made with one tablespoon butter cooked with one of flour a few minutes; add 1½ cups milk, cook till thick, season with ½ teaspoon salt, and a teaspoon butter. Children like these onions.

Spinach. Prepare a quarter-peck. Cook in its own steam with level teaspoon sugar for ten minutes. Such spinach does not taste like ordinary spinach.

Candied Carrots. Cook small carrots in boiling water with a level teaspoon sugar till partly tender. Cut in half, place in baking dish and sprinkle with salt and granulated sugar. Dot generously with butter. Bake till nicely browned.

Sugar improves the flavors of so many healthful foods that true it is, if you flavor with sugar, you flavor with health. The Sugar Institute, 129 Front Street, New York City.

Your Child and His Milk

All children vitally need fresh milk—but not all children want to drink it. Sometimes all the threats and pleadings of parents cannot make the child take it.

There is one device, however, that almost never fails to work. And that is to offer the milk with Stone's Sanitary Straws—as though it were an ice cream soda.

Therefore, every family should keep Stone's Sanitary Straws on hand, not only for this reason, but also, because they are useful in the sickroom and for serving drinks at or between meals. The best drink tastes better through a straw. Furthermore straws prevent gulping—thereby aiding digestion. Get the handy ten cent home package from your druggist today. If he does not have it, send us the coupon and ten cents (stamps or coin).

STONE'S Sanitary STRAWS

STONE STRAW CORPORATION
Washington, D. C.

I am enclosing ten cents (stamps or coin), for which please send me the handy home package of Stone's Sanitary Straws.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Druggist's Name .....

Druggist's Address .....

HOME MOVIES

By JOHN BEARDSLEE CARRIGAN
Amateur Cinema League, Inc.

WHILE most home movie enthusiasts like to make films themselves, there are also many who are interested in projection programs or home movie shows. The extensive development of home film sale and rental libraries during the last two years provides a wide source of subjects which can be used either to supplement a program of one's own films, or to supply a complete evening of projection.

Some of these home film libraries have independent headquarters in the larger cities, and almost every community of any size will offer one or more as part of the service of the progressive dealer in photographic equipment. Communities without such libraries can secure film service by mail from the nearest one.

Film subjects can be purchased outright from these libraries, or provision is made for rental. Those who wish to build up a personal file of films of permanent value will probably prefer outright purchase. Many who do not care to make this investment find the rental method provides a constantly varying program of interest. It is difficult to generalize on the sale price of these home films as their cost varies with the subject matter and length of the film. 100-foot units, which consume approximately four minutes of screen time, can be secured for as little as $4.50. Others run much higher. Probably an average price per 100-foot reel might be considered to be $7.50. Films are also offered in 200-feet and 400-feet lengths, or in multiples of the 400-feet reel which is the maximum size reel used on 16-mm projectors.

RENTAL prices are also difficult to gauge as they differ with subject matter and with the individual library. Some libraries have arranged coupon book systems which materially reduce the cost of an evening's program. In this connection it would be best to investigate the rules and rates of the local library which can most conveniently serve. It can be safely said, however, that an evening of projection on a rental basis can undoubtedly be secured for the cost or less than the cost of a single 100-foot sale subject.

There is now discernible a very decided tendency to produce special films meeting the definite interests of the home. Educational films of great value are also being made available. In general, even at this early stage of the development of home movies, films to meet almost any taste and suitable to any age group can be secured from these libraries.

The subject for discussion next month will be the taking of your first motion-picture.

Please the family.....

...with a new salad flavor

SALADS are an essential part of the diet, but a constant repetition of the same combination of ingredients, over and over again, becomes monotonous. Try this one with a brand new flavor. It will gladden the taste of those so fortunate as to be a party to the serving.

Beech-Nut Fruit Salad

Cooked Prunes — Slices of Pineapple
Beech-Nut Peanut Butter — Lettuce Hearts
Cream Mayonnaise

Remove the stones from the prunes, and fill the cavity with peanut butter blended with a little heavy cream. Place a slice of canned pineapple on the lettuce hearts, arrange three or four prunes, depending on size, on the pineapple and drop a spoonful of mayonnaise in the center. Chill well before serving.

This is but one example of how Beech-Nut Peanut Butter can be used to give entirely new flavor to many different dishes and foods. There are dozens of other ways that will give you real surprises in flavor—even to foods you frequently serve. We suggest you fill out the coupon below for our recipe folder.

Beech-Nut Peanut Butter

BEECH-NUT PACKING CO. C-29
Canajoharie, New York

Please send the FREE folder featuring new Peanut Butter recipes.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Out of the MOUTHS OF BABES

One dollar will be paid for each child's saying published in this department

MY little nephew is very fond of using large words, sometimes not at all suitable to the occasion. One evening he came running to my house exclaiming:

"Hurry up, Auntie! I have come 'spressly to exhibit you down street to Grandma's."—*M. R. L., Harrisonburg, Virginia.*

OH! How wonderful!" exclaimed mother, "to see the sun shining after it's been raining all day."

"Why, yes, Mother, it came out in time to set," said Betty.—*Mrs. H. E. G., Trenton, Ohio.*

DOROTHY, aged six, and I were "naming" the alphabet: "A is for apple; B is for ball, etc." We went down the line to "O is for orange, P is for pie, Q is for——"

There was a silence and then with a happy smile Dorothy said, "I know, Q is for cucumber."—*Mrs. J. H. C., Scarsdale, N. Y.*

AFTER Marian and Margery had gone to bed a piercing wail, followed by sobs came from the direction of their room upstairs. Their mother hurried up to see what the trouble was.

"Mother," wailed Margery, "Marian hit me in the stomach!"

"Why did you hit Margery in the stomach, Marian?" ask her mother.

"Well, Mother," said Marian, "you don't think I'm going to get up and turn on the light just to see where to hit her, do you?"—*M. Z., Kansas City, Missouri.*

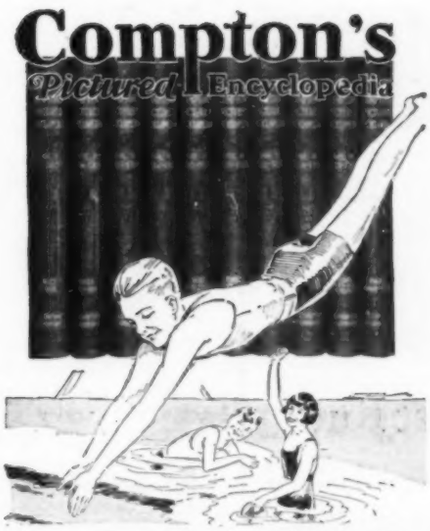
I HAD once told my five-year-old daughter that the full moon was as round as a dollar. Last evening she came running in with:

O, Mother, God must have spent some of the moon, for there's only about thirty cents' worth of it left."—*Mrs. E. C. R., Butte, Montana.*

THREE-YEAR-OLD Jane seemed unable to sleep at her regular naptime one day and was finally allowed to get up. Finding her mother asleep on the davenport, she rushed to her and cried, "Mother, Mother—why did you take my nap?"—*Mrs. D. C., Upper Darby, Pa.*

LITTLE Betty, whose mother was busy in the kitchen, had been coaxing for some candy and had been promised a piece "in a few minutes." The minutes seemed to drag out to Betty, and so she began teasing again. In exasperation, her mother exclaimed, "Betty, do have a little patience!"

"But, Mama," wailed Betty, "I didn't ask for that!"—*M. M., Richmond, Va.*



VACATION

above all times is just the time for COMPTON'S

FOR here in COMPTON'S the learning of the world is made as interesting as a story book. And here in vacation-time are all the children in the world released from school and with all their natural interests aroused.

They are in the parks, they are in the country, their eyes are seeing new things, their ears are hearing new sounds, their minds are fairly thrilling with new impressions.

They want to know all about these new things and COMPTON'S tells them. Tells them in terms of their own understanding, and so not only fills them with greater knowledge happily gained, but inspires them to finer character-building and surer leadership.

Just try COMPTON'S for your children this vacation-time and see how naturally they take on this deeper sense of character and this broader sense of leadership when they return to their classrooms this fall.

Mail this coupon now, and we will send you a complete sample section of the wonderful Pictured Encyclopedia for children, together with our FREE Questionario Game, which is a wonderful mental test of every child at every age. Our Educational Directory will also send you full information as to how you can get this wonderful set of reference books for your children for as little as a first payment of $3.50 down.

Here is the coupon. Mail it now and solve your school problems in vacation-time.

Compton's
***Pictured* Encyclopedia**

F. E. COMPTON & CO., Dept. 10-27, Compton Bldg., 1000 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me at once, Free Sample Section and Free Questionario Game with full information as to how and where I can get Compton's.

Parent's Name ----------

Address ----------

City ---------- State ----------

Please check the ages of your children so we can send sample pages most interesting to them.

☐ Pre School ☐ Grade School ☐ High School

IVER JOHNSON

Velocipedes
AND
Juniorcycles
(Sidewalk Cycles)

The Easiest Running, Strongest and Handsomest

velocipedes and sidewalk cycles that skilful workmanship and fine materials can produce.

Their ease of operation will not overtax the strength of the little folks and being unusually well made they withstand season after season of hard service.

VELOCIPEDES—4 Sizes. Finished in Red, Blue or Golden Enamel. $12.50 to $18.

JUNIORCYCLES–Drop Frame and Diamond Frame. Finished in same colors as the Velocipedes. $25.

Any Iver Johnson agent will show you these famous products.

Send for Illustrated Catalog

IVER JOHNSON'S
ARMS & CYCLE WORKS
103 RIVER STREET FITCHBURG, MASS.
New York, 151 Chambers Street
Chicago, 108 W. Lake Street
San Francisco, 717 Market Street

IVER JOHNSON QUALITY
IS
ECONOMY

The Common Sense of Sex Education

(*Continued from page* 19)

large share of the child's time was spent in places which the mother knew nothing about, and it was there that sex play had developed.

We have, then, this group of people who are not aware of the problem. On the other side, there is a second type of parents who are well aware that a problem exists, but who have developed a technic for dealing with it which is, at least in my opinion, entirely too active. These are the parents who have revolted, so to speak, against the conventional ways in which they were trained. They have come to the conclusion that all of our general social attitudes about sex are merely matters of repression, or prudery, or of a puritanical streak in the make-up of man and that somehow all this must be erased. They see nothing of value to the social order in the fact that some sort of regulations of sex and sex activity have been established. They revolt against them.

WHEN people revolt they usually go to the other extreme—to some extremely opposite type of reaction from the one which has led them to revolt; this being especially true in matters of opinion when we have none too many facts. So it is with these parents. They *press* sex information and sex guidance upon their children. They take a pronounced share, themselves, as I see it, in the creation of a morbid type of curiosity and an emotional interest on the part of their children in the issues involved in sex matters and their regulation in society. One sees a good deal of this nowadays.

There is no knowing how much damage this attitude on the part of children will eventually do. It hasn't been in existence long enough for anyone to say what the results of it may be. But one certainly sees in these children a more than normal curiosity, and a tendency to dwell upon sex topics in a way which the parents of the first type would regard as pathological.

It is evident that both of these types of reaction on the part of the parent to the problem of the sex social guidance of their children are highly undesirable.

What should the attitude of the parents be, and how should they approach the sex education of their children? Is it wise to adopt the policy that small children are not interested in such questions? That is plainly unwise, because it is unsound: they *are* interested in such questions. There are perfectly definite, typical questions that almost all young children ask at one time or another, such as: Who made me? Where did I come from? Where was I before I was born? Where were you before you were born? Where did little brother come from?

Not only that, but sooner or later—and usually sooner—children discover that there are anatomical differences between themselves and other children in the family. The children quite naturaliy ask questions which must be answered in some way. I suppose the manner in which they are answered is the most important point in determining the later attitudes of the children toward sex and sex problems.

Can we find any guiding rules in this whole matter of the sex guidance of our children? I believe so and I believe they are very simple.

So far as the child's questions go, answer them frankly and honestly, but go no further than the question asked you demands. The trouble with most people is that they either say nothing (or indicate that the question is a shameful one) or they say too much. I cannot tell you how far you must go in answer to any given question. You can only decide that for yourself at the time.

Then remember that the child's interest and curiosity are natural, normal and healthy; that it is only by making such queries that the child can eventually understand his world. He has to make these queries about many things—sex is only one—and if you have ever considered a child's questions, or kept track of them over any considerable period of time, you have found that only a small group of them have to do with sex.

Most important of all, parents must be sure of their own attitude about sex and sex problems. There must be an objective, unemotional attitude toward sex and the same sort of response to sex questions. When they arise, you should be able to deal with them with some degree of adequacy.

CHILDREN pay far less attention to our words than they do to our tone of voice and the facial expressions and the bodily tensions by which we express our emotions. If we have repressions about sex, we will show it in many ways. If it is a terrifically disturbing topic to us our children will know it, not from what we say, but from the way in which we say it. Many of us have been trained to think that it is a terrible topic which we should not approach in an objective way—something that should not be discussed. This is all very well until one begins to realize the enormous amount of talk that goes on about it not only verbally, but in magazine stories, moving pictures, and in various other ways that play up this whole side of life, *often in an undesirable way*. Our children are bound to get sex information. The question which concerns parents is whether they can give them wholesome instruction about sex or whether they are to be left to pick up information of any kind anywhere.

If a child's questions are not dealt with in a calm and objective manner, he will get the idea that there is something underneath all this which may be rather interesting to find out about. In casual contacts, then, with his companions, in his reading, at the movies, in words that he overhears, and in various other ways, he will pick up a great deal of information. He will not dare

 All advertisements conform to standards on page 79.

to talk it over with his parents since he senses their embarrassment whenever the subject is raised. So his information remains an undigested mass, which is a stimulus to morbid types of curiosity; and all kinds of conflicts and later difficulties may result.

Parents ask in regard to the sex education of their children: "What kind of information shall I use? How shall I answer the questions? I don't know the answers to many of them myself." That brings up the necessity of getting for yourself accurate, definite information. *The following bibliography will help you to prepare yourself to deal frankly, intelligently, and helpfully with the questions your children will ask.*

I believe that the most important first step in education for parenthood is that fathers and mothers should clear up their own prejudices, repressions and emotional difficulties as regards sex. Only then will they be able to guide their children to a normal, wholesome attitude toward this side of living.

SEX EDUCATION, by Maurice Bigelow. *Macmillan.* $1.60.

GROWING UP, by Karl de Schweinitz. *Macmillan.* $1.75.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF MARRIAGE, by Walter Gallichan. *Stokes.* $2.00.

PARENTS AND SEX EDUCATION, by Benj. C. Gruenberg. *American Social Hygiene Assn.* $1.00.

STUDY OF MASTURBATION AND ITS REPUTED SEQUELAE, by John F. W. Meagher. *Wm. Wood, N. Y.* $1.50.

THE SEXUAL LIFE OF THE CHILD, by Albert Moll. *Macmillan.* $2.00.

SEX AND COMMON SENSE, by Maude Royden. *Hurst & Blackett, London.* $2.50 in U. S. A.

SEX FOR PARENTS AND TEACHERS, by W. L. Stowell. *Macmillan.* $3.00.

EVERYDAY PROBLEMS OF THE EVERYDAY CHILD, by Douglas A. Thom. Chap. XVII—Sex. *Appleton.* $2.50.

REVISING OUR ATTITUDE TOWARD SEX, by E. Van Norman Emery. *Mental Hygiene* (Magazine), April, 1927. .75 Cents.

Pamphlets

SEX IN LIFE, by Donald B. Armstrong, M. D., and Eunice B. Armstrong, A. M. *American Social Hygiene Assn.* 10 cents.

SOME UNDESIRABLE HABITS AND SUGGESTIONS AS TO TREATMENT, by Jessie Taft. *National Committee for Mental Hygiene.* 15 Cents.

THE PARENTS' PART. *U. S. Public Health Service, Treasury Dept., Washington.* Bulletin No. 32. 5 Cents.

ANSWERING CHILDREN'S QUESTIONS, by Cecile Pilpel. Studies in Child Training, Series 1, No. 9. *Child Study Association.* 10 Cents.

SEX EDUCATION, by Exner, Gruenberg & Richmond. *Child Study Association.* 10 Cents.

A VOCABULARY FOR FAMILY USE IN THE EARLY SEX EDUCATION OF CHILDREN. *Women's Co-operative Alliance, Inc.* 15 Cents.

OUTLINE OF THE PRINCIPLE OF THE PROGRAM FOR EARLY SEX EDUCATION IN THE HOME. *Women's Co-operative Alliance, Inc.* 10 Cents.

80 precious pounds of boy taking the jolts of play ...

Boys play hard—they play to win—and you wouldn't be very happy about it if they didn't. Just be sure to send your boys out to play with their sturdy young feet safely and healthfully clad in Keds.

Barefoot freedom without barefoot risks—For Keds are specially built play and sports shoes that help young feet grow right. *Health* lasts give Keds their snug foot-fitting qualities, and prominent physicians endorse them. Keds' soles are specially designed to grip the smoothest surfaces, thus preventing dangerous falls and bruises.

The Keds sole is specially cushioned to take the jolts of gym-work and play from taut nerves and tense bodies. Keds-clad boys do not tire so easily.

Keds are more than ordinary "sneakers." Keds are real canvas-topped, rubber-soled *shoes*—made by the largest specialists in canvas footwear in the world.

Keds offer the most complete variety of models available. There are more than thirty different styles—for every sport and play purpose—for boy, girl, or adult. The prices range from $1.00, $1.25, $1.50 to $4.00.

Look for the name "Keds" on each shoe. None are genuine Keds without the name plainly stamped on them. You will find Keds in the best shoe stores in town.

Keds "Mercury"

The winner in the popular price field and a wonderful shoe for the money. Tough amber-colored sole. Black athletic trimmings and ankle patch. Nickel eyelets. "Feltex" insole. If you're looking for an exceptional value at the price, ask your dealer to show you "Mercury."

Keds

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

United States Rubber Company

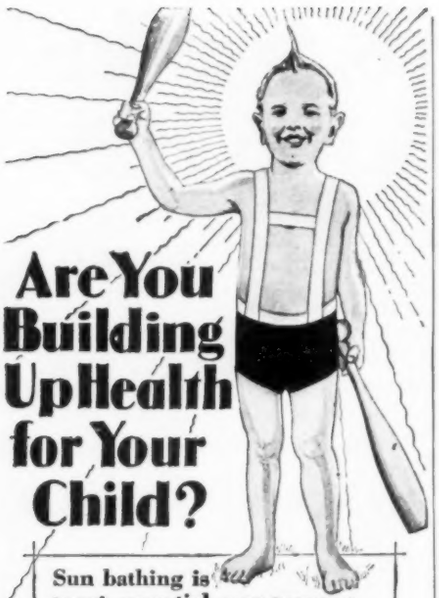
At $1.00 $1.25 $1.50 $1.75 *and up to* $4.00. The more you pay, the more you get—but full value whatever you spend.

Keds "Gladiator"

A medium price, sturdy shoe for all-round use. Patented "Feltex" insole keeps the foot cool and comfortable. Reinforced toe gives extra protection at point of hardest service. Special non-skid sole. Grins at punishment.

Keds "Hollywood"

One of our newer fancy oxfords. Rather fussy. Charming indoors or out. Tops of stroller tan with cut-out design. Vamp of sand mixed fabric. Smooth sole and low heel. "Feltex" insole. For women and misses.



Are You Building Up Health for Your Child?

Sun bathing is most essential to the up-building of your child's health. You can best give your child sun baths by using the Climax "Sun Bath" (Reg.) Suit...Scientifically designed for correct exposure and protection and recommended and endorsed by eminent child-specialists and health institutions.

SNOOKUMS *Universal's Juvenile Screen Star wearing his* **CLIMAX SUN BATH SUIT**

Climax "Sun Bath" (Reg.) Suits are made of pure virgin wool. For comfort, appearance and long service they have non-stretchable straps, elastic hip binding and built-in crotch. For your child's protection, be sure to look for the Climax label and the hygienic glassine bag. Prices range from $1.65 to $2.65.

A Climax (Reg.) Slip-on creates a bathing ensemble for cool, cloudy, damp days.

A Sun Visor to protect the child's eyes is given *free* with every Climax "Sun Bath" (Reg.) Suit, sizes 2 to 6.

If your dealer can't supply you, write us direct.

"Health and Happiness for Your Children," a booklet of unusual interest to every mother, will be gladly mailed you *free* on request, together with a unique picture of Snookums for the children.

CLIMAX BATHING SUIT CO., Phila.

The Original

CLIMAX SUN BATH (REG.) SUIT

"Children Grow Best In Sunshine"

CLIMAX BATHING SUIT CO., Dept. A-2
3rd and Westmoreland Streets
Philadelphia, Pa.

Please send me *free* the booklet "Health and Happiness for Your Children." Also a unique picture of Snookums for the children.

Name .....

Address .....

The Whole Family House

(*Continued from page 35*)

across one end and the water closet and lavatory side by side on one wall. Such an arrangement calls for a room 5 feet 8 inches wide and from 7 feet to 10 feet long. Then there is the scheme in which the tub, lavatory and water-closet are placed in a line along the same wall. This requires a space 6 feet by 11 feet. From the point of view of piping, this is the most economical.

Although these are the usual layouts for bathrooms, and represent economy of space, piping, and room for comfort around the fixtures, they are apt to be somewhat cramped when the mother must take care of a baby and other children. As special fixtures for the children are not looked upon as good investments, because of the few years they are actually used, the improvements in bathrooms for children's use may better be made in general arrangement and in the smaller items.

Take for example the baby's bath. It is helpful to select a lavatory that may be used as a baby bath. It is also convenient to have enough space on one side of the lavatory for a table on which to lay the baby while preparing the bath water or where he can be dried and dressed after the bath. Folding canvas-top tables can be purchased for this purpose.

THE type of lavatory which can be adapted to bathing the baby is equipped with a concealed outlet for hot and cold water. The faucet handles are covered with full round china knobs, as is also the outlet control. There are no exposed metal edges on which the baby can be bumped or scratched. Also the danger of burning the child on the hot metal of the hot water faucet is eliminated. The water, too, can be mixed to the right temperature before it comes into the basin. As the water flows in from under a protuberance at the back of the basin, the baby is not apt to be burned by hot water dripping from a faucet. The control handles, too, are out of reach of the baby's hands.

In addition to the table beside the lavatory, there should be a closet in which many things needed for the baby's toilet can be stored. This is best built into the house, but small portable closets can be purchased that are very useful, if space can be found for them.

In the drawing I have shown a closet built into the whole scheme of the bathroom, and especially designed to make the baby's toilet easy. The captions accompanying the illustration explain the use of this closet.

A special medicine cabinet for children's remedies is built into the wall above the table. This is not an expensive item, and many accidents are avoided by keeping the children's remedies away from those of the grown-ups.

In addition to making the baby's bath easy, a well-planned, well-equipped bathroom will simplify the toilet of the children from a year and a half to four years of age. Make the washing of small hands and faces easy by supplying a broad stool with rubber-tipped legs for them to stand upon. Steps for children are also on the market to serve this same purpose and many others. Attachments for the water-closet seat are made for children in various patterns. One type is very simple and fits in between the lid and the seat, swinging on the same hinge. Another type is equipped with back, sides and adjustable foot rest—this seat folds and is portable.

Low towel racks on which the children can be trained to keep their own towels are a necessity. A switch at the door within reach of the child will save a mother many a trip to the bath to turn on the light. A lock on the bathroom door which can, in emergency, be opened from the outside is a safety precaution which will recommend itself to every parent.

IF possible, the bathroom window ought to open out on the south side of the house, so that sunlight can come in and the chilly winds of winter cannot. No bathtub should ever be placed directly under a window, for the leakage of cold air makes the bather very uncomfortable. It is well to provide an electric auxiliary heater for the bathroom, to see that the room is always warm enough to be comfortable after a bath. A three-bulb electric heater, built into the tile wall, is very satisfactory for this purpose; the cost of installation is about $45.

Both for comfort and efficiency, correct electric lighting is essential in the bathroom. In the illustration, lights above the baby's table and wash-basin are indicated. These might have been placed directly above the mirrors of the medicine cases on the wall and shielded by porcelain reflectors to divert the light downward. A single light located on one side of the mirror is very bad, for this leaves one dark cheek for the man of the house to struggle with when shaving. Two lights on each side of the mirror are best, but they must be shaded to soften the glare of the bulbs. A central light, controlled by the switch at the door is advisable to give general illumination to the room. A double outlet near the lavatory, into which the cord of an electric curling iron, water heater, or auxiliary heater may be plugged, is a great convenience. In general the appearance of porcelain lighting fixtures is more in harmony with the tile wainscot, but delicate metal light brackets on the wall may be attractive.

Many of these suggestions for bathroom equipment must be modified by the restrictions imposed upon the plan by the adjoining room arrangement. It is very bad planning not to work out an ideal bathroom layout and fit the house around it, and this is impossible when a new bathroom is to be added in a house already built. Many families find that as the children grow older, an extra bathroom becomes almost a neces-

sity, and they look about for the best place to locate it.

Usually it can be installed with least expense on the third floor of the house next to the four-inch soil line that extends up and through the roof from the bathrooms on the second floor. With this pipe can be connected the drain lines from the fixtures. As the water-closet requires a four-inch pipe, it should be placed next to this vertical soil line, so that the floor beams need not be cut too deeply to let it into the space between the third floor and the ceiling of the second floor. The other fixtures ought to be located within a radius of five feet from it, making it possible, thereby, to save money by eliminating all vent pipes from the traps under the fixtures. Such vent lines for a third-floor bathroom are sometimes required by local ordinance and are always necessary for a bathroom on the second floor. A bathtub on legs will save the long runs of piping under the floor required for a built-in bathtub and is therefore cheaper to install. As far as possible, the waste lines which drain the bathtub and the lavatory should be carried in the partitions and not under the floor, for it is very expensive to cut away structural members for pipe lines.

If it is impossible to avoid running some pipes under the floor, as it usually is when the bathroom is located on the second floor, it will be found economical to build a false floor on top of the existing floor and under this the pipes can be laid. This need not be more than four inches above the existing floor.

IF space for an extra bathroom is limited, a short, three-and-a-half-foot bathtub with one end deeper than the other may be installed. This is known as a "sit-down tub," and costs about $125. A built-in, tile-lined shower-bath costs more but is a great convenience. Children learn early to take their daily baths without assistance when there is a shower in the house.

An excellently designed bath combines in one a shower bath, foot bath and seat, and child's shower bath, within a space 30½" wide by 46½" deep.

It is sometimes practical to place the water-closet in a separate compartment of its own off the bathroom. But this arrangement is somewhat expensive since it requires an extra window and a door and additional partitions.

As the bathroom is subjected to clouds of steam and splashing water, its decorations and equipment should be selected to resist this condition. Tile for the floor and the walls has been universally accepted as the best method of decoration. Only a few years ago, white tiles were considered most suitable since they reflected the popular idea of sanitation. Today, we are willing to spend a little more for color in the bathroom and are repaid with bathrooms that keep clean longer. Whereas square white tiling costs $1.10 per square foot, colored tiling may be had for $.35 more. White floor tiles

(*Turn to next page*)

Good morning Mrs. Cow !

"DO YOU GIVE 'UDGIE' MILK?"

"IF you don't, I'll *drink* some," said Mary. Kind Mrs. Cow was much upset by the question, so she sat right down and *cried!*

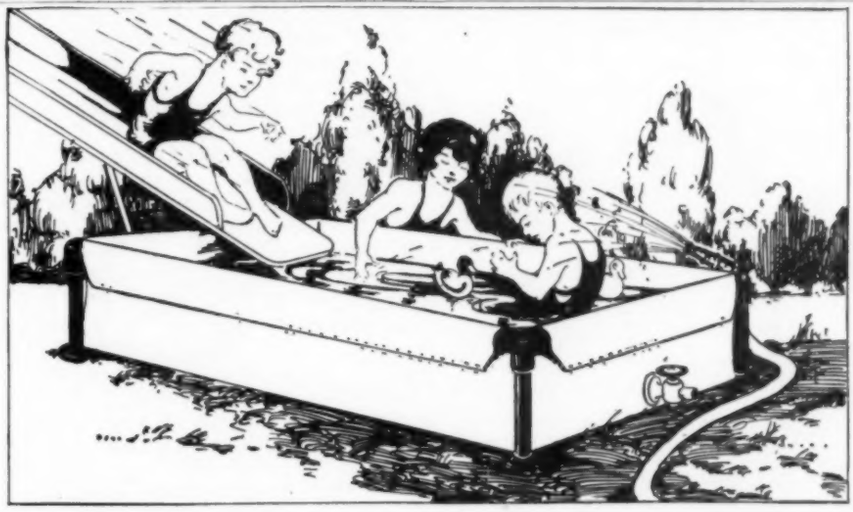
That was the first of a GREAT ADVENTURE. Mary's father and the Doctor Man said she *must* drink more milk if she expected to grow rosy, healthy, and happy.

Since that ADVENTURE Mary has loved drinking milk. You see, *now* Cook adds a little sugar and half a teaspoonful of *Burnett's Vanilla* to each glass of milk.

If *you* want to hear how Mary found out about *Vanillamilk*, just send us 5¢ for a little book called "*Why the Cows Cried.*" It is full of pictures and is made especially for *you.*

Yes, Write to—

JOSEPH BURNETT COMPANY Dept. C, 437 D St., Boston, Mass.



OUTDOOR PLAY POOL

Just the thing for your yard in the city or in the country.

A substantial Outdoor Play Pool of simple construction delivered to you at a price within the reach of all. Easily and quickly set up or taken down. Can be used as sand box.

Made of heavy canvas in two sizes: 7 ft. x 5 ft. x 12 inches deep and 5 ft. x 5 ft. x 12 inches deep.

Strong frame construction easily assembled. Exposed parts enameled. Folds up into very small space.

Solid brass outlet with hose connection if desired. There is nothing about the Play Pool on which a child can be injured.

Can make prompt delivery in heavy fibre carton.

Write at once for prices. Use this coupon for convenience.

MADMAR QUALITY CO., Utica, N. Y.
Please quote me on your Outdoor Play Pool.

Name.....

Address.....

"But daddy, I tell you . . . . . it was no laughing matter to mother and me! . . . . . The weather grew warmer . . . . and I grew crosser . . . . every day. Chafed, you know. Of course it was mother who found out the trouble . . . . . and now, we're using a different powder, made specially for me! It's so soft and keeps me so comfortable . . . . and I don't care what the weather is . . . . . I've been cool ever since!"

(THE CHIEF CHEMIST SAYS. . . .)

BABY powders are different—largely because of the difference in *talcs*. The costly Italian talc used in Johnson's Baby Powder is made up of soft, tiny flakes—but the cheaper talc used for some baby powders contains sharp, *needle*-like particles! The trained observer readily sees this difference under a microscope, and you can feel it yourself, this way . . .

Rub a little Johnson's Baby Powder between your thumb and finger—then try another powder. You'll know, soon enough, if it's made with inferior talc!

Johnson's Baby Powder contains *no* stearate of zinc.

Johnson's Baby Powder

Ask your dealer also about Johnson's Baby Soap and Cream

Johnson & Johnson

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF SURGICAL DRESSINGS,
"ZO" CARTRIDGE SPOOL ADHESIVE PLASTER, ETC.

FREE SAMPLES: *Let us send you a generous free sample of Johnson's Baby Powder. With it we'll include free samples of Johnson's Baby Soap and Cream—two other products important to a baby's comfort. Write to Baby Products Division, Dept. C.A. Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N. J.*

The Whole-Family House

(*Continued from page* 53)

cost $.65 a square foot, mottled ones $.15 more.

For a downstairs lavatory, cement marked off in squares like tiling is satisfactory. This costs only $.28 a square foot and can be painted with waterproof lacquer for about $.07 a square foot. Sheets of asbestos, grooved to resemble tiling and sprayed with colored lacquers are on the market now and may be set in place for $.70 a square foot. Linoleum on the floor will be cheaper than tile, costing, including the necessary wood floor beneath it, about $.45 a square foot.

Plaster walls and ceilings above tile or a tile substitute should be decorated with waterproof paints or papers. Patterned wall papers may be used and then sprayed with lacquer or waterproof shellac. The walls may also be covered with cotton sheeting, and worked out smooth with Swedish putty and painted with enamel. This type of decoration can also be used in place of wall tiles. Colored fixtures now offered at slightly higher prices than white fixtures help to make an attractive bathroom.

IN addition to the improvements in the decorations of bathrooms, many useful accessories can be built into the tile walls such as tooth-brush-holders, soap-holders, toilet-paper-containers, tumbler supports, sponge-racks and grip-handles and towel-racks. These cost, on the average about $4.00 apiece to install.

Step by step the manufacturers of plumbing fixtures built up the scientific side of sanitary design in the bathroom, and now they have gone beyond this and are making useful objects beautiful.

Washing Machines, Big and Little

(*Continued from page* 38)

washer. Thus the present-day manufacturer offers a two-speed machine, full steam ahead for household linen and average family wash, while for dainty lingerie or delicate fabrics one goes into slow speed. Still another manufacturer offers a medium-sized gyrator-type washer in combination with an electric ironer, the two machines deriving power from the same motor, and the joint equipment costing no more than do some of the fine separate washing machines.

Improvements have also been made in the devices for filling and emptying washing machines, another of those practical details that mean so much to the woman who is to operate the machine. There are thousands of households where for one reason or another the washing machine cannot be made part of the permanent plumbing. In any case, filling is easily managed by a simple hose connection from whatever hot and cold water faucets are available.

Emptying, however, has always presented more difficulties. Here for once,

Mrs. R. R. S., Montclair, N. J.

"Mothers thank me for telling them about your magazine"

One hundred and fourteen mothers learned about CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine, through Mrs. R. R. S. of Montclair, N. J. And in addition to gaining their everlasting gratitude, she has earned a considerable sum of money for her personal funds.

> "I found the magazine so helpful in meeting the problems of my own three children that I thought I might render other mothers a good turn by introducing it to them. I enjoy the work and have made many pleasant acquaintances by this means."

There are hundreds of other mothers who have undertaken this remunerative spare-time work because of their interest in the magazine and the service it offers to parents.

Will you help us, too?

The parents in your community will welcome the opportunity to have brought to them the advice of the leading authorities on child care and training. And you can earn a generous commission and bonus on every new or renewed subscription you send us. Detailed information will be sent on request.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine
255 Fourth Ave., New York

I want to help too. Tell me about your commission and bonus plan, please.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

629-A

the country housewife has all the advantage over the city one, for she may readily drain her tubs by means of a syphon-tube. To meet the same situation for the city housewife, several manufacturers now provide a self-emptying device which automatically pumps the machine dry, the waste being run off through a rubber tube into some near-by drain.

Next comes the question so frequently put by magazine readers to those who write about household machinery—"how can I tell what kind of machine to select for my own use?" The first requirement is always that the prospective purchaser must size up her own needs and her pocketbook. Is she looking for a machine for the whole household, or merely to solve the laundry problem of the latest addition to the family? Must she dry the clothes outdoors or in? How much can she afford to spend to facilitate the handling of the family laundry, and how pressing is that problem with reference to other household cares?

Next come physical and technical considerations: how much space is available for the machine, and of what shape? How much service will the machine under consideration require? Has its lubrication been reduced to a minimum? In what way is the company or agent through whom you expect to purchase prepared to stand behind his machine? What repair facilities will there be, not now when everything is new and fine, but five years from now?

Whether the machine is to be purchased outright or by deferred payment is also a matter for individual judgment. Sometimes instalment paying is preferred as a kind of insurance lest the machine prove defective, and sometimes admittedly, instalment buying can represent unwise extravagance. On the other hand, when household cares are very heavy, it is far cheaper to buy a mechanical assistance on the instalment plan than for the mother of the family to work herself into the hospital.

NOR will the ordinary laundress hired by the day break the machine, as her employer sometimes imagines she will. Given a little instruction, and a little supervision, a day-worker will make a satisfactory operator for the home washing machine, and will save money for her employer by using it.

To those accustomed to their operation, the present types of machine seem marvels of speed and simplicity of operation. But the sure, certain ease of the practiced operator will not come to the beginner overnight. No matter how completely the machine has been demonstrated, no matter how carefully the beginner has read her directions, some little period of adjustment will be necessary while she learns to change her routine from hand methods to machine practice. A little patience and practice on the part of the new operator will soon bring her to the point where her machine will do for her all that the manufacturers have promised.

"Let's have a tea party!"

DOLL tea parties have a charm all their own for the six-year-old . . . And they offer an absorbing and interesting way to teach the art of gracious hospitality.

Real foods will help to make the lesson remembered . . . cocoa, some sandwiches, and a pretty basket of little cakes to be shared with the other "guests" present.

Let the young hostess help you to get the tea ready. She will love to learn the secrets of making the dainty cakes. And you'll find you can teach her to measure as carefully as you do...to sift the flour...to stir the batter...and to fill the little pans.

While she works it is easy to tell her how the cakes are "pushed up" by *Royal Baking Powder*. How light, tender and digestible they will be! She will enjoy dipping her spoon into the smooth, velvety texture of Royal.

And because of its dependability and wholesomeness Royal, the Cream of Tartar Baking Powder, is recommended for all your baking.

Royal, the Cream of Tartar Baking Powder. Absolutely pure.

FREE: The Royal Cook Book containing 350 tested recipes for all kinds of delicious foods. Mail the coupon for your copy.

The Royal Baking Powder Co., Dept. F
121 East 42nd Street, New York City

Please send me a free copy of The Royal Cook Book

Name_____

Address_____

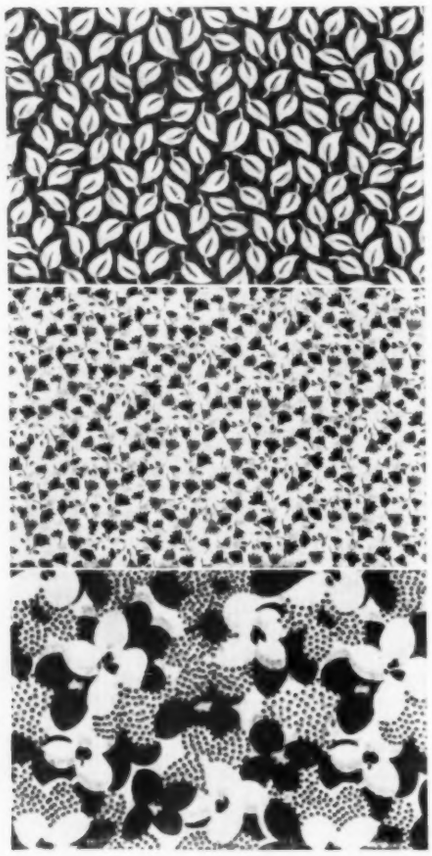
City_____ State_____

Authorities on Children's Clothing

Point out *Four Things* to Consider in Making the *Most Satisfactory Play Clothes*

AND Everfast Fabrics, most popular of play-clothing materials, assure you of having all four. There are four important things that should be considered in selecting play clothes for children. They should be artistic, washable, economical and comfortable. Too often children are uncomfortable and unhappy because of the clothes they are wearing.

Pretty clothes make children happy. They feel they are well dressed. Fast color is important too, because play clothes should be washed after each wearing. Textures must be sturdy to withstand wear and rubbing.



All this simply confirms more completely than ever that perfect fabrics for play clothes, as well as Sunday or party clothes, are Everfast Fabrics. The gay, sprightly patterns are bright and becoming. Every color is guaranteed fast by the nationally known Everfast guarantee. If any color fades you get your money back plus the making-up cost. Everfast Fabrics are comfortable and can be worn without a worry in the world over their soiling. The materials are sturdy and practical.

See the new summer fabrics. There are Playtime Prints, Suiting Prints, Linens, Piques, Handkerchief Linens, Dimities, etc., in many beautiful patterns and Gingham Cloth and other fabrics in plain colors. Everfast is sold at nearly every good store. Write us for your dealer's name. No fabric is genuine without the name Everfast on the selvage. N. Erlanger, Blumgart & Co., Inc., 354 Fourth Avenue at 26th St., New York.

THE GENUINE
Everfast Fabrics
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

What's What in Summer Togs

(*Continued from page 42*)

for a jumper as well in case sudden winds bring a chill is a material highly satisfactory in the mountains or at the shore. Bright colors with contrasting combinations of fabric simply bound with colored bias tape fashion simple sun suits for either boys or girls. No. 5404.

For camp a semi-uniform is usually required. Khaki gabardine or natural linen are the favored materials. For the boy the trousers are neatly buttoned to the sports blouse. Two patch pockets and the blouse opened down the front, the collar a true sports type, are masculine details very much appreciated by every small boy. No. 3813.

Camp frocks for girls are one-piece coat-frocks, belted. A shirt blouse extends into a scant skirt pleated at the sides for leg room and the patch pockets are generous affairs. The Peter Pan collar gives a feminine softness to an otherwise mannish costume. Linen, chambray, heavy cottons and army khaki with matching buttons make a simple frock that can be laundered with a minimum of effort. No. 5202.

COTTONS have never been lovelier than this year. The sheer frock that goes into the tub will withstand many washings and still be fresh and pretty. Batistes, dimities, handkerchief linen and fine lawns and organdies are printed in ravishing designs that make them suitable for all-occasion frocks. The dress without sleeves is primarily a resort frock but with the addition of a little jacket with sleeves may be worn in town. A yoke that buttons primly down the front extends under the arms. The smocking at yoke and waistline may be replaced by shirrings through which a sash is passed. The yoke and armseye are bound with a wide bias binding in a contrasting color. No. 5712.

Gingham follows the fashion of checks and plaids in the present mode. Vestees of fine lawn or organdie give the correct contrast and narrow ruffles of lace are becoming to the child who needs the softening effect of feminine touches. The full skirt is shirred and applied to the straight waist in a seam. Little puffed sleeves are quaintly effective. No. 5713.

The older girl needs frocks that permit plenty of freedom for tennis. Princess lines developed in linen, sports silks or heavy cottons are becoming to the girl in her teens. Very short sleeves contribute a new note this season and the low-placed fulness in the skirt is a forerunner of autumn fashions. No. 5580.

5404 3813 5202 5712 5713 5580

Back views of designs on page 42

Kleinert's Jiffy Baby Pants

Happy is the Baby whose Mother buys him Kleinert's Jiffys! Comfortable round waist and knees, plenty of stretch, sizes to fit small, medium, large, and extra large babies and guaranteed protection for clothes and carriage covers.

KLEINERT'S DIA-PADS

Fluffy white absorbent squares that help to hold the moisture and may be discarded at once when soiled. Dia-pads do away with the hardest part of Baby's washing.

STOCKINETTE CRIB SHEETS—*soft and warm*

Even when wet, **Stockinette crib sheets are comfortably warm—reason enough to use them for *any* baby! Moreover, Stockinette can be sterilized in boiling water, washed in an electric washer and put through an electric wringer.**

Look for the name Kleinert's—it will assure your satisfaction with any article on which you find it.

Kleinert's

Standard in Rubber Goods for half a century.

A Doctor Prescribes the Baby's Clothes

(Continued from page 26)

A thin cotton dress. The old-fashioned "long" and "short" clothes are no longer used. If the baby's dress is made amply large and about 22 inches long the child will grow to it and by the time he is six months old it will be plenty short enough.

If the baby's first six months happen to be cold winter months a flannel petticoat should be worn. This is not used after the child is six months old.

When he begins to creep and play around the floor rompers should be substituted for the dress for playtime wear.

At six months, silk and wool or cotton and wool stockings are put on.

These are the things which every baby wears every day. When the temperature is slightly cooler a sweater is added to this costume. For outdoor wear in cold weather a coat, bonnet and leggings are added. Light weight woolen blankets are used as needed.

The baby should not wear shoes during the first year. The first pair he has must be of soft kid, with a sole of the same material.

HERE are a few helpful suggestions about the baby and his clothes:

(1) Have a complete set of clean clothes every day, and dress the baby only once, when he has his bath in the morning.

(2) When you undress the baby at night give him a half hour on the bed without any clothes on, so he can kick and squirm to his heart's content. This is his time to get his exercise and keep his muscles in good firm tone. It is also a happy time for him and for all the rest of the family, for he will laugh and coo and amuse everybody.

(3) Have all clothes open down the front. If this advice is followed they can be spread out and the baby laid on them, thus eliminating the most distressing process of shoving, twisting and prying a baby into his clothes several times a day. Probably we do not realize what a really nerve-wearing thing it may be to mawl a baby in and out of his clothes. One child psychologist, Dr. John B. Watson, believes that our methods of dressing a child are directly responsible for the development of temper tantrums. Surely this is something for mothers to think about seriously. We cannot be too gentle in handling a little baby and any device for simplifying the dressing procedure should be adopted.

Don't Rob your baby of sunshine

Babies' bodies need sunshine. Kept away from the sun, babies grow pale and sickly, like flowers that do not get the light. The sun's rays cure and prevent many babies' diseases, build strong bones and healthy, sturdy bodies. Doctors say, give your baby sun baths every day.

Vanta

THE ORIGINAL

SUN SUIT

$1.00 to $1.50

lets the healing rays of the sun reach little arms, legs, shoulders, chest and particularly back and spine, but protects vital parts. Made at a doctor's suggestion, recommended by doctors everywhere.

At All Stores

VANTA SUN SHIRT to match Sun Suit easily pulls on over the head to protect against cool breezes. VANTA SUN TAM protects the head.

Vanta Sun Garments, made in cotton for play and in wool (suitable to wear in water) are all of superb Vanta Quality—in six brilliant California colors; sizes to 12 years. A doctor's prescription in each Sun Suit tells you how to give your baby sun baths.

Vanta Originators

Vanta, you know, are Baby Garment Specialists and Originators of no pins, no buttons and almost every other improvement in baby wear. Buy Vanta Original Sun and Baby Garments at your store. If you cannot get them write to Earnshaw Sales Co. Inc., Dept. 265, Newton, Mass.

FREE TO YOU

Vanta Pattern, also "Baby's Outfit," a book of 64 pages on care and dressing of babies.

Earnshaw Sales Co., Inc.,
Dept. 265, Newton, Mass.

Without charge now or later send pattern and full instructions for making the new Vanta square-fold, pinless diaper. Also Baby's Outfit book and illustrated catalog, all in plain envelope.

Name.....

Address.....

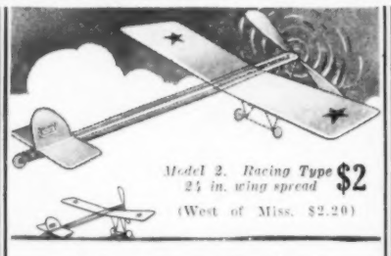
City.....State.....

A good suggestion for a good toy-Tinker Toys

–and many more.

The TOY TINKERS, Inc. EVANSTON, ILL. U. S. A.

THE LITTLE TINKER RED MEN IDENTIFY THE GENUINE



Model 2. Racing Type 24 in. wing spread **$2**

(West of Miss. $2.20)

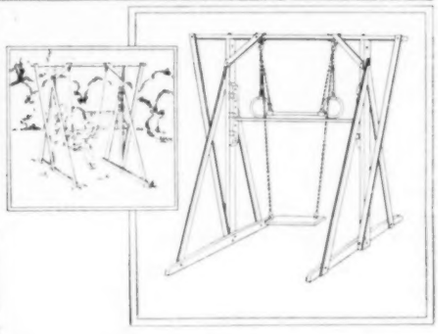
New Air Thriller!

A Flying Plane That "Takes Off"

AT last!—what every child has been longing for—a toy plane that actually "takes off" from the ground like a real plane! The Kingsbury "Silver Arrow"—new thriller of the air. Just wind up the propellor and let 'er go! She's off like a flash . . . faster . . . faster . . . faster . . . gathering speed with every whirl of the propellor—then—ZOOM!—and she's into the air on a long, continuous flight. A fully-built plane—not a construction toy. A few moments to assemble and it's ready to fly. Wings and body of light balsa wood reinforced with aluminum braces; aluminum propellor; strong elastic motor. Be first in your neighborhood to own a Kingsbury "Silver Arrow." Two models: No. 1, Racing Type, wing spread 18 in. $1; No. 2, Racing Type, wing spread 24 in. $2. (West of Miss. $1.10, and $2.20.) If your dealer hasn't this Kingsbury thriller, order direct. Kingsbury Mfg. Co., 94F Myrtle St., Keene, N. H.

KINGSBURY
MOTOR DRIVEN TOYS

SEND 10c for unique eraser. A disc wheel from a Kingsbury Toy with "balloon" tire of fine eraser rubber. Toy catalog Free.



A Playground for Your Own Yard

WHERE to play and how is no longer a problem in the home equipped with EverWear Happytime Apparatus. A few pieces, purchased at a very moderate cost, will provide all the fun-making, muscle-building, and health-developing facilities your children want—

And away from busy, dangerous streets and undesirable companions.

EverWear Happytime Apparatus is a smaller, moderately priced, line of play apparatus, designed particularly for the home.

The Happytime line includes many different items—slides, swings, see-saws, combination and kindergarten outfits, sand boxes and wading pools—all designed to take up little room and to give the maximum of safe and healthful play.

Write for descriptive catalog and name of nearest dealer

The Everwear Manufacturing Co.
Dept. 31, Springfield, Ohio

EverWear
Playground Apparatus for the Home

Bringing Up the Little Bromfields

(*Continued from page 28*)

college the strain was too great. In his second year something went wrong. The boy, who was brilliant intellectually, was thrown out. He took to drinking. And from then on he went from bad to worse. There is no life for him now because it is too late. His whole life has been ruined by his parents and by a set of schoolmasters whose business it is to turn out boys that are as alike and uninteresting as peas in a pod. It may be that in the reckoning of God this is the unforgivable crime. It is worse than murder, for in murder death comes quickly and does not drag on for a lifetime. The grotesque irony of the story lies in the fact that the father regards his son as a ne'er-do-well and undutiful.

I ALSO know of a woman whose whole life has been ruined by a fear of meeting people and of going out in the world because in childhood she was always measured against a sister more physically beautiful and less intelligent than herself. She was always being compelled to hear her father say, "Ah, but wait until you see Ann, her sister. She is the beauty of the family." Filled with a conviction of her own inferiority she was forced in her childhood and adolescence to go out again and again to parties and balls where she sat, tortured and shy, believing she could be attractive to no one, robbed by her parents of all self-confidence. At last when she came of age and went her own way she found that it was too late for her to enjoy life in a normal fashion. She remained terrified of any social gathering or of meeting any strange person. Even great success in the world never wholly cured her of the feeling that she was inferior and unattractive, neither of which was true, either in childhood or in later life.

I know the case of a man whose mother lived in a kind of neurasthenic terror that something would happen to him. She never allowed him to go about with other children nor to play the rough games of other boys. She enveloped him in the most sickening of sentimental loves and created for him the torture of being known as a "softy." Because of her own selfishness and lack of control she made him silent, and gloomy and shy, with a childhood that as long as he lives will only be a horror to him. By circumstance he managed to escape at the age of seventeen, and from then on, because he happened to be intelligent and, despite his mother, to possess a will of his own, he never again allowed himself to be caught in her toils. And now as a man of middle age he has not the least love for her. He knows that she was a fool and that he was treated cruelly. All her protestations and hysterics no longer move him, because he understands that behind them lies only that immeasurable selfishness which robbed him forever of his childhood. He survived

because he happened to be an exceptional case, but there are thousands of others who never escape.

It seems to me that in the relationship of child and parent, the parent has few rights and only a colossal responsibility. He is responsible for the very existence of the child. How many times is heard the tragi-comic cry, "I didn't ask to be born!" The child is utterly helpless and the prey to every sort of stupidity, selfishness, cruelty and ignorance. The Victorians were always talking of the duty of a child to its parents, a conception which exists among the most primitive and barbarous tribes and to which I for one can certainly not subscribe. The Victorians never spoke of the duty of the parents to the child. A child has every right to be treated with respect and awe and with what is more important, with sympathy and understanding. A great deal of pain and error has been created through the efforts (often enough of individuals who have no children of their own) to standardize a code for the discipline and education of all children, as if they were all as alike as ball bearings! I doubt whether anything will ever be accomplished in that direction, first, because of the fallacy of a theory which presupposes all children to be alike and, second, because it ignores the human element which has kept our understanding of the children still upon the level of that held in the middle ages. It seems to me that there is but one plan and that includes a respect for the individual child coupled with sympathy and understanding. It is one of the great tragedies of the world that there is so little of either of these to be drawn upon. It is the reason why a good many children would be better off in the care of a kindly, efficient nurse than left to the tender mercies of their half-savage parents.

AT present I have two of my own and I feel the prospect of their upbringing is a terrifying one. I do not hope that both may be disciplined, instructed or approached in exactly the same manner. I want them, above all else, to grow up to be themselves and not what I think or someone else thinks they ought to be. That is none of my business. If the world thinks them spoiled (and it need not be so) I shall not in the least mind, provided they have had happy childhoods and grow into life feeling sure and certain of it, with confidence in their own judgment, intelligence and ambitions. That is their right in which I shall have no voice. I have enough to do to lead my own life without meddling in theirs unless they ask me to meddle. They have a right to their own mistakes as well as to their own happiness. If I take it upon myself to live for them, their lives will possess little savor, and in life the thing that counts most is savor.

Don't forget to order your year's supply of our new Program on Child Training. See page 80.

This precious bone-building Vitamin D ... in a delicious, natural FOOD

It is really a very simple matter to understand why the fact that Vitamin D is contained in Cocomalt is so important to mothers . . . to doctors . . . to nutritionists.

We know that children must have this precious vitamin—for without it, the milk minerals (lime and phosphorus) in their diet which go to make strong bones and teeth are not utilized by the body.

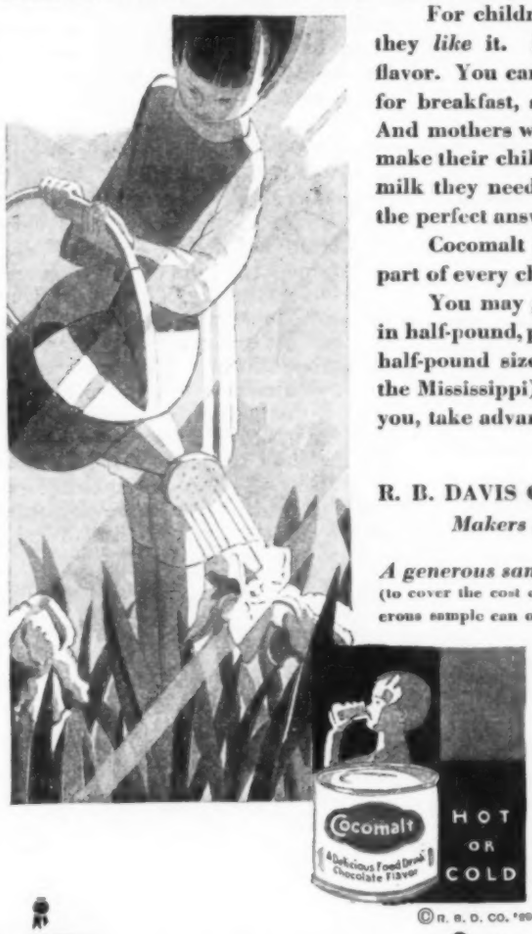
Cod-liver oil is *one* source. The direct rays of the sun are another . . . But Cocomalt offers a further advantage: it brings to your children not only the actual vitamin but the necessary milk minerals (lime and phosphorus) as well—in a delicious *natural* food that youngsters really love.

You see, milk is particularly rich in mineral salts. That's an important reason why doctors say children should drink plenty of milk. And Cocomalt not only increases the milk minerals by over half, but it also furnishes the Vitamin D which puts the minerals to work in a way that builds bones, develops sound teeth, prevents rickets (soft bones, bowed legs) and assures the steady symmetrical growth of the whole body.

More than that, Cocomalt is a completely *balanced* food. It is so rich in proteins and carbohydrates that it adds 70% more *nourishment* to milk and combines, in scientific proportions, the nourishing elements ideally suited to children . . .

A DELICIOUS DRINK THAT CHILDREN REALLY LIKE

It is a particularly happy circumstance that so vital a factor in health and vigor should be found in a *balanced* food and in a truly delicious drink.



For children *do* drink Cocomalt because they *like* it. It has a delightful chocolate flavor. You can give it to them hot or cold—for breakfast, supper and after school lunch. And mothers who ordinarily find it difficult to make their children drink the daily glasses of milk they need have discovered in Cocomalt the perfect answer to this problem.

Cocomalt should, without question, be a part of every child's diet.

You may get Cocomalt from your grocer in half-pound, pound and five pound cans. The half-pound size is 25 cents, (30 cents west of the Mississippi). If your grocer cannot supply you, take advantage of the sample offer.

R. B. DAVIS COMPANY • HOBOKEN, N. J.
Makers of Davis Baking Powder

A generous sample and booklet • Send 10 cents (to cover the cost of mailing) and we will forward you a generous sample can of Cocomalt — together with a fascinating book entitled "Children of the Sun." This booklet was prepared for the R. B. Davis Company by specialists in the field of medicine and nutrition, based on their own comprehensive research work on Cocomalt and Vitamin D, the sunlight vitamin.

R.B. Davis Co., Hoboken, N J. Enclosed find 10 cents. Send me booklet D-4 J and sample of Cocomalt mentioned above.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____

*State*_____

© R. B. D. CO. '29

Cocomalt

Adds 70% more nourishment to milk

Baby "Sees Out"

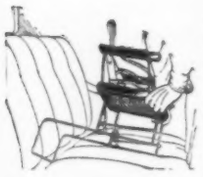
Mother Drives Without Distraction!

PERHAPS there might never have been a "Comfy-Safe" Auto Seat if it hadn't been for one baby's daddy wishing to take baby to grandmother's at a time when no one could conveniently accompany them.

COMFY-SAFE AutoSeat

Happy and Secure in a "Comfy-Safe" AutoSeat

Now, with the "Comfy-Safe" locked to the auto, and baby securely but comfortably held in its specially designed safety strap with adjustable shoulder harness and belt, baby can be taken safely in any car, even when unattended.



Note long curved hook which reaches down back of the car seat and clamps tightly; note also diagonal rods which double lock this in place.

Locks to any car, front, rear or coach seat. At leading dealers, $5.50

Made by the makers of the famous "Little Toidey" toilet seat and "Toidey" Steps.

Write for more information!

Juvenile Wood Products, *Inc.*

Gertrude A. Muller, Pres.

Box C FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

After High School, What?

(*Continued from page 21*)

be greater in the United States.

It is, however, necessary to remember that the resemblance in ability between parents and offspring, though strong, is not perfect. A few children in every occupational group vary markedly from the parents in that group. Although it appears that most of the children of skilled tradesmen, for instance, will be successful as skilled tradesmen when they grow up, nevertheless a few will be misplaced if they try to follow parental callings. A few of the children of skilled tradesmen are fitted by nature for unskilled manual labor, while a corresponding few are suited to earn a living by "brain work."

THUS, in considering individuals, parental vocation is seen to be a somewhat unreliable guide. About one in ten of children born into the families of college graduates will be unadapted to college; and, on the other hand, among children born to parents who have always worked in manual callings, a small number will be able to profit from collegiate training. The blind struggles of these children who fall away in either direction from the familial average in ability are witnessed constantly by teachers, social workers, psychologists, and all who deal with human maladjustments.

In former centuries "woman's work" was settled on the basis of sex, not on the basis of individuality. At present, many signs of our times point to a change in this situation. Girls and women are today becoming specialized in their work. With the invention of machinery, "housework" has gone not "to the dogs," but to the factories. At the same time, families have become smaller. A great many married women now follow professions, and rear their children with the help of trained nurses and of nursery schools. The most intelligent girls now in high school, when questioned, express a great interest in these social changes, and an earnest desire to learn how they may further them.

In the meantime, mental tests applied during the present century have shown that girls differ as much from each other in mentality as boys do. For mentally gifted girls, who are most intensely concerned, the prevailing policy of education seems very good. This policy is to give girls a chance to solve their own problems on their own initiative, by admitting them to all kinds of training, and permitting them to work out the relation between work and love, by intelligent experimentation. (See *Marriage and Careers*, by Virginia M. Collier, 1926. *Published by The Channel Book Shop.*)

The outstanding facts about the adolescent search for self-support in our day are: (1) modern adolescents are compelled to choose from a multiplicity of highly specialized occupations; (2) different kinds of work require different degrees of mental endowment; (3) women as well as men are now specializing in work; (4) the age of self-support threatens to be too long postponed for mental and social health. Out of each of these conditions many psychological problems confront youth, and those who are the guardians of youth.

When all is said and done, the single most important influence in regard to life-work for the majority of adolescents (aside from their own inescapable limitations of endowment) is the attitude of parents. Some of the most conspicuously painful of maladjustments in this respect are those in which an able father tries to force a relatively incompetent son to follow the paternal vocation. Such cases come often to the attention of the educator and the psychologist. The boy, expected to maintain the family level, in business or profession, may be fitted by a combination of ancestral traits for the skilled manual trades. In these situations parents seem almost never able to follow the advice given them. To advise that the son of Mr. Director should become a stone mason or a mechanic is likely to be regarded by the parents as a simple insult.

Moreover, such advice to be effective must be received by parents when the offspring is in early childhood, rather than in adolescence, because at the latter period commitments to the impossible may already have been made, and it would thus be too late to make a voluntary retreat without loss of self-respect. Ratings tentatively given by competent experts, and tentatively received by wise parents, before the child is eight years old, could be used to avoid the misery of public commitment to impossible vocational ideals.

IN the life-plan and in the mental hygiene of an individual, no more important and crucial rôle is played than that taken by work. A valid life must be founded on a task. The choice of a task, on broad lines at least, is typically a choice of adolescence. One who has made no beginning of any sort in the direction of an appropriate occupation by the age of twenty-five, is unlikely ever to make a good adjustment in this matter. The sympathetic and wise parent will not try blindly to force the adolescent into his own selfish plans, but will seek out the interests of the child and the impersonal facts suggested by psychological and vocational research, in considering how to help his offspring achieve self-support.

Finally, it should be stressed that education may be continued after high school, for those who immediately begin to earn, as well as for those who go to trade school or college. A wide variety of educational opportunities for adults will be found constantly open. In the United States, no one need be deprived of intellectual stimulus, nor the chance to learn.

Your child can "go to school" at home!

No Matter where you live, your child may have Calvert instruction at home from Kindergarten to High School . . . under expert supervision. Calvert School furnishes books, supplies, and by mail supervises and guides the work of every pupil.

Established in 1897, as a day school, it has taught thousands of children at home and abroad by its long-distance instruction. "While resident in Egypt," an engineer writes, "we used the Calvert Home Instruction Courses for our daughter. On our return to America after 3 years, she entered fifth grade, and has done the public school work with ease."

Your child can also have school without leaving the ideal environment of home.

V. M. Hillyer, A.B., Harvard, author of "Child Training," "A Child's History of the World," etc., is Head Master.

For descriptive booklet address

CALVERT SCHOOL
26 Tuscany Road
Baltimore Maryland

$5 BIASCOPE

AMERICAN MADE FIELD GLASSES FOR YOU WHO

hunt, hike, fish, motor, camp or study birds. Great for movie, theatre or field sports. Makes everything look 6 times as big. Precise optical qualities. Fine finish. Leather case free.

$2 POCKESCOPE

Compact telescope magnifies six times. Same finish and optical qualities as Biascope. Supplied with leather case. Both at your dealer or sent direct postpaid. Money back guarantee. Catalog free.

Wollensak Optical Co.
834 Hudson Avenue
Rochester, New York

Washproof Name Tapes

Names or words in indelible letters on white tape.

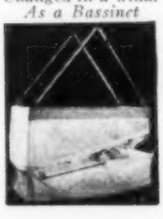
For identifying laundry, clothing and household linens. $1.00 for 150. Samples free.

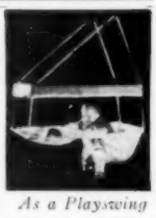
Sterling Name Tape Co.
11 Willow Street
Winsted - - - - - Conn.

Baby's Safety Zone is in a Playette No. 4 Combination

Size folded, 30x13x1", Wt. 3 lbs. Just out. Enameled steel frame and hood in pink or blue. Removable screen and hood. Body of heavy drill. Hangs anywhere. Changed in a wink.

As a Bassinet





As a Playswing

Buy at your local store or direct from us.

$2.50

Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Give the baby Fresh Air, Sunshine and complete Protection.

No worry about baby at home or outing with a Playette.

VALLEY SUPPLY CO.
Agents and dealers Wanted
ST. LOUIS, MO. 1618 Locust

Intelligence Is Affected by Food

(Continued from page 22)

children are most susceptible to diseases. These milk-shakes were made of one-half pint of milk each, one egg and a square of chocolate. At the end of the seven months every child in the experimental group but one had gained in weight and increased, on an average, about eight points in intelligence quotient. During the same seven months the brothers and sisters who had not taken part in the special feeding, but had received the ordinary rations of the home, made no gains in intelligence.

A second group was selected from the ungraded classes of the school and from among students who were dropping behind. Certain general tendencies and characteristics had been noted among these children, especially a peculiar dullness of the eyes. In two cases this affliction of the eyes had developed to the point of xerophthalmia, a rupturing of the eye coatings ascribed to a deficiency of the Vitamin A. The children were arranged, according to the dullness of their eyes, from the brightest on down to the two cases of xerophthalmia, and their intelligence measured, with the result that low intelligence and dull eyes were found to correlate in more than 75 per cent. The inference, therefore, is that low intelligence may also be influenced by a lack of Vitamin A.

THIS inference may be carried still further in the light of experiments by the late Dr. G. H. Goldberger, who produced a deficiency disease known as pellagra in a group of convicts by depriving them of foods rich in all of the vitamins, then later, reversing his experiments, cured them by feeding fresh meats, milk and eggs, finally discovering that yeast was a most effective cure for the disease. Since both pellagra and xerophthalmia are deficiency diseases and since both are closely related to deterioration of the mind, it seems fair to conclude that vitamins are of such great importance to bodily development and nutrition that each of them affects the development of the mind.

There were a large number of observations in private homes conducted under normal conditions and without the knowledge of the families who were used as subjects. Wherever possible in poor homes, it was arranged that the food conditions should be improved and, in consequence, the mentality of the children also improved. There was one example in a very good but poverty-stricken family where the food was scanty and the children were dropping behind in their school averages and intelligence quotients. This family was too proud to accept help in the form of provisions, but consented that two of the children should work and board outside of the home. A boy went to work in a restaurant and a girl in the home of a fairly well-to-do family. Both improved, almost immediately, in intelligence. Today that boy has completed

(Turn to next page)

"I Want!"

says the Milk Rebel to the glass of

"Double Malted!"

To the palates of many children plain milk is like bread without any butter. While "DOUBLE MALTED" is like buttered bread heaped and spread with jelly. Of course, it's this difference in taste that makes "milk rebels" love milk when it's mixed with "DOUBLE MALTED." But it's the even greater difference in nourishment that makes this creamy drink so much better for them.

When you mix two spoonfuls of it with the glass of plain milk you give to your child, you immediately *double* the food value of his glassful of plain milk. In other words, those two spoonfuls of "DOUBLE MALTED" not only make his milk irresistibly delicious but also make it twice as nourishing.

Builds Weight and Health

Don't confuse Thompson's "DOUBLE MALTED" Malted Milk with ordinary Malted Milk. Thompson's alone is "DOUBLE MALTED"—and that makes a world of difference. When children start drinking Thompson's their weight begins to swing upward to normal, almost immediately. Gains of 2½ to 5 pounds the first month are common. Old handicaps of underweight such as nervousness and disturbed sleep quickly disappear.

Make It at Home 30 Servings to Pound

Your grocer or your druggist has Thompson's "DOUBLE MALTED" Malted Milk—Chocolate Flavor or Plain. Easily and quickly made. 30 servings to every pound.

Special Shaker Offer

Thompson's Malted Milk Co., Inc.,
Dept. 49B 10, Waukesha, Wis.
Please send me a large size, 75c value aluminum shaker, and a sample of Thompson's "DOUBLE MALTED" Malted Milk. I enclose only 25c to cover packing and mailing costs.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*State*.....

BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF CHILDREN

Habit Training in the Home

Psychological Service—Advice on Schools
SELECTED GOVERNESSES UNDER SUPERVISION
Psychiatric Case Work—Visiting or Resident
Tutoring, etc.

A Service Without Geographical Limitations for All Children, Normal or Handicapped

ASSOCIATED GUIDANCE BUREAU, INC.
JESS PERLMAN, Director
Consultation by Appointment
ONE EAST FIFTY-THIRD STREET NEW YORK CITY
Telephone—Plaza 9512

u n u s u a l

in theme and treatment is this moving story of school teaching, of the effect of the American educational machine on pupils and teachers. Every parent should read and ponder it.

TREADMILL
A New Novel by
lola jean simpson
Associate Editor of *Children*
Macmillan $2.00

A handsome Gift Card will be sent in your name

A PERFECT GIFT
for the New Mother!

When a new baby comes to the house you naturally want to give the new mother the most useful remembrance you can think of.

Thousands of our readers have chosen a subscription to this magazine as the perfect gift!

Just Detach Coupon and Mail

CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine
255 Fourth Ave., New York
Enclosed find $2.00 for which please send your magazine for 1 year and a Gift Card in my name to
Mrs. .....
Address .....
.....
My Name .....
.....
GN6

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Side Pinning
Pant-ease DIAPER

"Soft, Tubular knit cotton material. Exceptional wearing quality. Used and approved at Hospitals and by many Mothers. At Baby Departments and Shops. Small, $2.50; Large, $3.00; Ex. Large, $3.50 per doz. Sample garment, 35 cents. Free Booklet."
INFANT WEAR CO., Dept. 313, Perry, N.Y.

WHAT SHALL WE NAME THE BABY?

This is the title of a new booklet, suggesting many names for boy and girl babies, with explanations of their meanings, and allusions to history, poetry and legend. Stamped in gold, an ideal gift. $1.00; paper edition, 20c.
WILLIAM LEWIN, ACADEMY BUILDING, NEWARK, N. J.

Intelligence Is Affected by Food

(*Continued from page* 61)

his college course and the girl is about to finish college. Of the children who remained at home not one has even finished high school and all are steadily dropping behind in intelligence quotients. Yet most of the environmental influences in this home were good; only the food was poor.

Food, of course, is not the only factor in intelligence. Other environmental influences enter into the situation and heredity is still of the utmost importance.

I am quite convinced that there is no pure stock in America that will produce super-intelligence or feeble-mindedness as a germ plasm contribution. Whatever happens along either of these lines is to a remarkable extent due to the body conditioning of the germs in both the maturation and developmental stages, and this again is pre-eminently affected by food. The great tragedy is that in the lower economic and social levels many of the possibilities are conditioned out of the growing brains before children can become aware of their future chances. Many children are starved, both before and after birth, into habits of metabolism which would throttle the physical growth of an elephant, to say nothing of such delicate structures as the nervous system of a human being.

Children must receive a properly balanced diet. Ambition cannot very well be engendered in weak, flabby bodies, and this applies especially to the energy demanded by the nervous system.

Give Sun Baths With Care

(*Continued from page* 23)

secreted in the skin and become a real tonic, while the heat rays burn. Any burn may act as a poison and, if severe, may harm the kidneys. If, therefore, the skin becomes too pink, decrease the length of the bath or postpone it for a few days.

Urge your child to play about and keep his blood in circulation during the sun baths. This is better for him than to permit him to sleep with no clothing on. It is a good plan to put your child through setting up exercises at the time of the sun bath. If you are near a lake or the ocean, let him jump around in the water *after* his sun bath, then come out and rub dry rather than at his own volition to keep alternately wet and dry throughout the day.

The baby is usually ready for his first sun bath at the age of two months. (Even premature babies much younger than this are greatly helped by the exposure to the sun's rays, but as their circulation and body temperature are so important, it should be done for them always under a doctor's direction.)

It is safe at the first treatment to give the baby anywhere in this country a sun bath on his entire body after the middle of May. Just before his morning bath, about ten o'clock, put him in his bassinet or on a table near an open

window with his head turned away from the sun, take off his clothes, including his diaper, and let him wriggle about for a minute. Increase the time of the sun bath gradually at the rate of about a minute a day until its duration has reached fifteen or twenty minutes. During the summer months a similar sun bath may be given again to the well baby between three and four in the afternoon. As soon as the baby becomes accustomed to this he may be placed in his carriage with the top back and wheeled directly out in the backyard for his daily exposure, turning him first from one side to the other, then from face to back. Mothers spending the summer in city apartments without the privacy of a garden may dress their babies in sun suits (numerous makes of which are on the market), and wheel them in the park or on a sunny street. Keep the baby's eyes turned away so that he will not stare directly at the sun, or turn his eyes away from a glare from the sky or a reflection from a light wall, etc.

Watch your baby carefully and if there is the slightest appearance of goose flesh or blueness rub his body thoroughly and dress him at once, putting a hot water bottle near his feet if necessary. Never give a sun bath to a feverish or sick child.

The sun bath should be given when the sun is well up but not at its height to avoid the burning rays. A good time is between ten and eleven in the morning or between three and four in the afternoon. Send your child out to play in the sun for about five minutes at first, increasing the time until it has reached half an hour. For the average child that time twice daily is sufficient.

THE effect of a sun bath is psychological as well as physical: the body's direct contact with the sun and air gives a wholesale sense of freedom and unity with the out-of-doors. No experience for the child may be more beautiful than a sun bath under the open sky. But a large part of the benefit from such an experience is lost if he feels that such a procedure is extraordinary or out of harmony with the opinions of society. It should be possible for small children to run about absolutely naked for their sun baths, but there are communities where this plan is not practical. Therefore, as the child outgrows babyhood, sun suits with straps over the shoulders, or just the trunks of bathing suits may be used. At other times a one-piece garment with short sleeves is advisable.

Children who have regular sun baths have been found to sleep more soundly and for longer hours. A summer playschool director discovered that the children under her care took longer naps in the afternoon when they had sun baths in the morning and slept more soundly at night. Every child is healthier and stronger when he has sun baths all summer, but the wise mother will see that they are given with watchfulness and caution. They should always be used as an *addition* to, not a substitute for, other health measures.

HERE'S A BABY . . . *you're sure to love!*

IT'S Baby Whirldry, the newest and one of the greatest of all household conveniences.

Just think—a practical, portable, *wringerless* washer and dryer, that will wash, rinse, and dry for the line a dozen diapers, or a pair of crib sheets, or half a dozen men's shirts, all in the proverbial jiffy and without the necessity of ever putting your hands in water or laboring over a wringer.

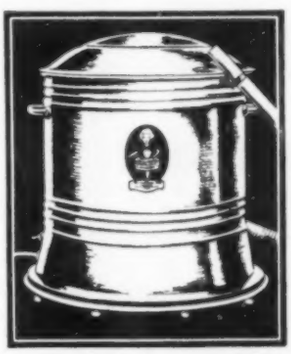
One switch controls it. It operates on any current, alternating or direct from any convenient outlet, at about the cost of a vacuum cleaner. There's nothing to oil, nothing to tinker with, and when you're through with it, take it down from the table or drainboard where you've been using it, and any corner that will hold a waste basket just suits Baby Whirldry.

Good Housekeeping Institute's approval vouches for its practical efficiency. Your own eyes are the best judges of its modern good looks, as your own arms will be of its portability.

By all means see Baby Whirldry before vacation time. It will solve once and for all the problem of summer washings, for a few minutes in the cool of the morning and your personal wash or the children's wash is done and you're free for the whole day long.

Sold by leading Department Stores and Electrical Shops, and manufactured under the supervision of the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, famous the whole world over for Quality.

If you'll send us the coupon, we will tell you by return mail just where you can see this New Baby we're so sure you'll love.



The Baby Whirldry is only 18" high
Portable ~ Practical ~ Efficient

PRICE COMPLETE
$64.50
Slightly higher West of Rocky Mts.

THE WHIRLDRY CORPORATION, 131 Munson St., New Haven, Conn.

The Baby WHIRLDRY WASHER
PORTABLE PRACTICAL

THE WHIRLDRY CORPORATION
131 Munson Street, New Haven, Conn.
Please send me full information.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*My Dealer's Name*_____

Clapp's
ORIGINAL APPROVED
BABY SOUP
AND
STRAINED
VEGETABLES

The Badge of Health Foods
In 4oz. Glass Jars
For Growing Babies

Prescribed by over 5000 specialists to supplement the milk diet, these foods save mothers 24 hours a week kitchen time. Cost less than if made at home. Ready to dilute, heat and serve. They keep indefinitely when sealed and are equally convenient to use at home or traveling.

These foods supply all the mineral salts

Clapp's BABY SOUP. An appetizing combination of Beef Juice, Vegetables and Cereals.

Clapp's WHEATHEART SOUP, a combination of Vegetables, Cereals, and the Wheat Germ which supplies Food Iron and VITAMINES A and E.

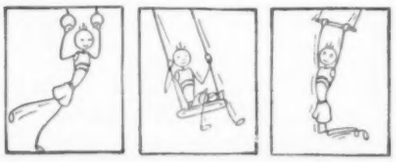
Clapp's STRAINED VEGETABLES
Spinach, Carrots, Asparagus, String Beans, Peas, Beets, Tomatoes, Prunes and Apricots. All are scientifically prepared from carefully selected materials, especially for growing babies and are immensely liked by them.

Ask your Doctor and Write Us for Dealer's Name
HAROLD H. CLAPP, INC.
1331 University Ave.,
Rochester, N. Y.

WANT PIN MONEY?
—Turn to page 55

Watch
The Busy-Kiddie
TRADE MARK
in September

We are now signing off for the summer, but are doing business at the same old stand.
Glad to hear from you.



Standard Pressed Steel Co.
Makers of "Busy Kiddie"
Box 503 Jenkintown, Penna.

Toys the Year Round

(*Continued from page 29*)

differentiate. A strong and healthy body is developed and muscular co-ordination results from the manipulation of appropriate toys. He adjusts to the world of reality as he comes in contact with playmates and toys. He learns self-expression through his hands and the pleasure of creating with toys. Thus he comes to understand better the objects and operations found in the adult world. And finally, through play, he learns to co-operate with others as he takes part in group games. Much that is necessary to normal development is accomplished most pleasantly and most naturally through play.

Parents should see to it that a child's playthings are not all of one kind, but that they include representative types of toys which will stimulate a well-rounded development. A little girl who was very fond of playing with dolls was given only such toys as were adapted for doll play. This made her very happy, but did not arouse other interests or develop other abilities. Later, when she was beyond the doll age, she found difficulty in adjustment, for there was no other play activity in which she was as proficient as the other children of her age.

A MISTAKE commonly made in buying toys is that of getting many cheap, poorly constructed ones. An adult could not handle such toys without breaking them, and certainly a child should not be expected to do so. It is unfair to take the attitude that toys will be broken and that, therefore, it is just as well to buy cheap ones. The better toy companies are now making strong toys. These are the toys for which parents should look. Do not encourage destructiveness by giving a child toys that break easily. It is economy to buy good toys, though the price is greater. A few good toys will mean more to the child than will poorly constructed, make-shift ones.

Another mistake often made in toy buying is to select playthings which are ill-adapted to the age and development of the child. If a toy is such that it makes its greatest appeal to a boy or girl either older or younger than the one for whom it is bought, then the opportunity for that toy's helping in his development is lessened or lost. It is important to correlate the play of the child with his physical, mental and social growth.

The infant's play represents sensory and motor experimentation. His eyes are beginning to focus and his fingers to recognize and differentiate objects and their qualities. He will be attracted to toys that attract eye and ear or that please the sense of touch and that stimulate closer investigation. As he grows older he needs toys which will call for pulling, tugging and manipulation. During the second year a baby becomes strongly imitative, and it is well to furnish him with toys which are miniature reproductions of the things he sees older persons using.

For the next three or four years the child should be given toys that provide ample opportunity for the muscular development of the whole body. Constructive play should also be introduced which requires some co-ordination of the finer muscles, but the pieces to be handled should not be too small nor the task too confining. In his constructive play the child between three and five now begins to look for an end-result, such as the completion of a house or picture. It is no longer mere manipulation, as was the pulling and carrying of his baby days.

IT is during this pre-school period that the child lives much in a make-believe world where he uses toys to aid in making situations more nearly real. The use of toys at this age brings him gradually to a better understanding of the actual world. The cruder toys that once served his purpose must gradually be replaced by ones that better represent real objects. Towards the end of this period the child is no longer satisfied with a train that must be pushed around. He wants one that will run on a track.

The play of this period is still largely individualistic and solitary, though pleasure in companionship is increasing. By the age of four or five a child seeks companions of his own age and begins to join in group activities. But the individual is still dominant.

During the early school period children's play becomes decreasingly solitary and more and more competitive. Now a child wants toys that are like those of his playmates, and will lend themselves to group play. A boy wants a play suit so that he too can be a cowboy or Indian when that is the form taken by the play of the group. A girl wants the kind of dolls and accessories for playing house that the other girls have. Children play in neighborhood groups, but usually boys tend to flock with boys and girls with girls. There appears dramatization of adult activities, or story events, or moving picture scenes, such as playing store, or cowboy play, or playing house or school. There is bound to be considerable rivalry among the children, as each wants the most important place.

Children of this age are active. They love to run, jump and throw. The motor dominates the intellectual, though the latter element is increasing as play begins to be correlated with school activities. Play now is more meaningful, more definite and more skilled than that of the younger child, but as yet loosely organized. By this time the finer muscles are sufficiently developed to permit better manipulation and there is great interest shown in constructive play.

During the pre-adolescent and early adolescent years the boy or girl's interests extend beyond the neighborhood and become closely linked with school, church organizations, Boy and Girl Scouts, or other community groups.

Play is decidedly social, though at first it consists mainly of individual exhibitions of strength and skill within a group. During the teen age it becomes more co-operative. Strong individual competition and rivalry gives way to loyalty to school or club. Team play is characteristic of this age and interest in athletics is strong. The recreation of this period is in keeping with the boy's or girl's intellectual development. Keen enjoyment is shown in language games, guessing games and games of chance. The collecting tendency is strong. Interest in constructive play continues and the tasks set become quite difficult. With the boy the constructive interest is primarily mechanical and experimental (chemical and so forth). In the first years of this period the girl continues the doll dressmaking of the preceding period, but by the age of eleven interest in doll play declines. Girls develop artistic appreciation, are interested in the decoration of their rooms, in designing clothes and sewing. Out-of-door interests should also be encouraged in girls at this time.

Boys and girls in later adolescence have social and play interests approximating those of the adult. They are interested in athletics, but with the exception of intellectual games, games of skill and complex puzzles toys have lost their appeal for them.

When play life is so directed as to meet the requirements and interests of a child as they arise, he will be helped to a well-rounded development as an individual, as well as a person who has learned the give-and-take of the group and the team play that makes him a desirable and successful member of society.

MY CAPTAIN

Sing a song of sailor men,
  My captain brave and bold
Is shopping for an overcoat
  Of navy blue and gold,
With golden bars on both the sleeves
  And anchors at the neck.
My bonnie lad's the bravest clad
  That ever trod a deck.

Sing a song of sailor men,
  Of ships that sail the sea—
I little recked they'd man the deck
  With captains not quite three.
But brave is he, and bold is he,
  And protests are but vain.
He must be clad, my sailor lad,
  To sail the bounding main.

Oh, sing a song of sailor men
  And let the winds blow free,
Let summer skies smile on his craft
  When he goes forth to sea.
When he will wear no bars of gold
  And he is three no more,
Guide him, O God of sailor men,
  And bring him safe to shore.

—*Ruth Ann Malone*

What *every* woman wants

Copyright, 1929, by Lehn & Fink, Inc.

EVERY woman wants that vivacity and youthfulness of spirit which arise from a healthful, well-cared-for body. Beauty is only skin deep. It fades with the years.

But those other precious qualities which have so much to do with her happiness—her health and her charm—can be protected by the wise practice of feminine hygiene.

However, there is much misunderstanding about this modern health safeguard which science has brought to women.

That is why an eminent woman physician prepared the booklet offered below, at the request of the makers of "Lysol" Disinfectant. It is called "The Scientific Side of Health and Youth." It contains sound *professional* advice and simple rules.

Send the coupon now. The booklet will reach you in a plain envelope. It is free.

In the meantime buy a bottle of "Lysol" Disinfectant today. Complete directions come with every bottle.

Sole distributors:
Lehn & Fink, Inc., Bloomfield, N. J.

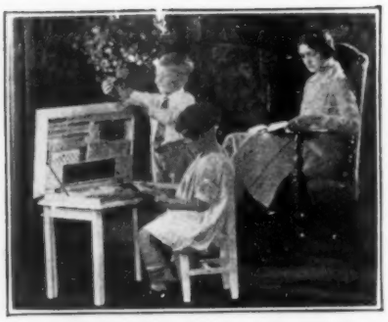
"Lehn & Fink Serenade"—WJZ and 14 other stations associated with the National Broadcasting Co. —every Thursday at 7 p.m., Eastern Standard time; 6 p.m., Central Standard time.

Lysol Disinfectant

LEHN & FINK, Inc., *Sole Distributors*, Department 324, Bloomfield, N. J.
***Please send me, free, your booklet,* "The Scientific Side of Health and Youth."**

Name.....**Street**.....

City.....**State**.....



Get Acquainted With "The PLAYSKOOL Idea" In Your Own Home

Let us send you two PLAYSKOOL Animal Cut-out Lessons, which are typical of the occupational materials contained in PLAYSKOOL—The Home Kindergarten. You will be delighted with your child's eagerness to work with such materials — at his ability to concentrate on such simple tasks without urging or constant supervision.

An Enlightening Booklet For Busy Parents

With the sample PLAYSKOOL lessons you will receive an interesting new booklet called "Pre-School Training in The Home". Parents who have read it say that it has given them wholly new ideas on child training and pre-schooling. The regular price of this booklet is 35 cents.

Both For Ten Cents

Mail the attached coupon, with ten cents in stamps or coin, and we will mail you the PLAYSKOOL Cut-out lessons and the booklet. Also an illustrated folder describing PLAYSKOOL — The Home Kindergarten, and the PLAYSKOOL Extension Course.

PLAYSKOOL INSTITUTE
594 COMMERCE ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
A DIVISION OF JOHN SCHROEDER LUMBER COMPANY

We want dealers and sales representatives everywhere to introduce PLAYSKOOL, The Home Kindergarten and the PLAYSKOOL Extension Course. Write for our proposition today.

PLAYSKOOL INSTITUTE,
Milwaukee, Wis.
Gentlemen: C6-29

☐ I accept your offer. Enclosed find ten cents for Animal Cut-outs and new booklet on Pre-School Training.
☐ Send me the PLAYSKOOL folder only.

Name of Parent.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Are your children going to camp?

Or to the shore?

Or to the mountains?

Let them take along this unique health shampoo. Lathers and rinses in any kind of water; washes out salt water; benefits the scalp. Medically approved.

DERBAC

At your druggist's, or send 25c for a 20-shampoo cake

CEREAL SOAPS CO., INC.
Dept. C-2, 334 E. 27th St., N. Y. C.

Make Vacation a Success

(*Continued from page 25*)

needs for one member of the family, such as dry air instead of sea air, is also a determining factor. But in some such seemingly casual way we plan, and usually quite successfully, the where-to-go part of our vacation.

The "what-to-do" is not quite so simple, and yet this is really the more interesting question. The normal healthy child clutches eagerly at every moment of the vacation. Here at last he is to have a chance to do just the things that he wants to do all day long, and the things that he wants to do are usually the things in which he excels. But his parents, if they too are normal, healthy parents, see vacation in a somewhat different light. They reach out into that precious free time of vacation and just as eagerly seize an hour here, a half-hour there, and set these apart as periods in which each child can develop those sides of his nature in which he is deficient. He may be lacking in skill in arithmetic, or some other school study, or in responsibility or in tidiness, or powers of concentration. He may depend too much on other children and be unable to amuse himself when he is alone; or he may be the reverse type, a poor mixer, always straying off by himself, always out of the game. Now the job of the family (not of the parents alone, but of the family) is to recognize both of these sets of needs and to try and meet them with sympathetic understanding and imagination.

FACING our own summer problem a year ago for our four sons and one daughter, who ranged from seven to fourteen years of age, we found our needs were:

Simple, outdoor life away from crowds, movies, noise, trains, etc., because we live in a city.

Opportunity to learn to perform simple duties that contribute to the welfare of a home, because in winter there is not time to include this training in the school day.

Chance to tramp, fish, collect, canoe, etc., because winter sports are chiefly indoors.

Opportunity to have the joy of earning money, for which there is not much time during the school year.

Opportunity to play with other children, as our children were inclined to clan almost entirely by themselves.

To meet these needs we took a cabin on a lake shore where we could sleep, eat and live in the great, green out-of-doors. The lake was small enough to be safe, there was tennis at hand and mountains not too far away to climb in a day, and there were sufficient other families to provide a baseball nine and to make the swimming hour a most hilarious occasion. We did our own housekeeping, each one making his or her own bed regardless of gender and having besides that a special job such as filling the oil lamps, stove and hot water heater; freezing the ice cream; sweeping the sleeping porch and filling the water buckets to wash off sandy feet after a swim; filling the wood-box and helping to wipe the dishes. These jobs changed owners from week to week so that each child had a chance at each and could not complain of favoritism. Besides these tasks, which were done for the good of the family without compensation, there was another list of jobs posted up for which the children received pay, thus supplying a chance to earn money for a much desired baseball, or camera, or to put away for Christmas spending. Such jobs were:

Sweeping the entire cabin at five cents a room.

Scrubbing the kitchen floor for ten cents.

Collecting, listing and doing up family laundry for ten cents.

Chopping kindling wood at five cents a basket.

It didn't work like clockwork. There was grumbling at times, jobs were forgotten, neglected, hurried over, and those who needed the extra training to be gained from doing extra jobs had earned the least money at the end of the summer. But on the whole we felt the summer was a success, for when we voted next year as to how we should spend the vacation, every vote was for a repetition of this one.

BUT every group of children, even in a family, is a group of individuals with very decided individual needs. So we listed what each child needed to gain from a vacation. The result was as follows:

RALPH. Needs to get away from the family for a while. Family needs to be rid of him, and let the younger ones have a chance to use their initiative. Needs to be with other and older boys who can do things better than he can. Is intensely interested in fish just now and wants to spend all his spare time collecting tadpoles, trying to breed fish, etc., in his small aquarium.

PETER. Needs special help in learning to do his jobs regularly and on time. Wants opportunity to work in music. Wants a small library of worth-while books to last through the summer.

JANE. Atmosphere of the home is too generally masculine. Needs to learn to sew, cook and be domestic. Wants companionship of girls. Wants to have something to mother.

PHILIP. Needs to bring up his reading, in which he is below grade. Wants to have a chance to use tools and earn enough money for a real tool chest.

RANSOM. Needs some special job of his own size to teach him responsibility. Needs to learn to play baseball and swim so as not to be always left out of group activities. Wants material for making maps, laying out cities and railway routes.

We solved Ralph's problem by sending him to a boys' camp for the greater part of the summer. It didn't change his entire disposition or bring him back in the fall a model oldest son, but it did harden him physically so that his nerves were less raw, and did teach him to

jump into cold water, which had been almost a physical impossibility up to then. It increased his ability to do things out of doors, and so made him more at home in the woods and on mountain sides. And we arranged with the camp before he went that he should be allowed to build and stock an outdoor aquarium which became one of the show things of the camp, thus providing for his particular interest in a way that contributed to the interest of the camp as a whole.

FOR Jane we found a girl, lonely like herself, to spend part of the summer with her so that she could have a roommate and some one with whom to do all the little daily routine jobs. Before we left the city we bought two pieces of pretty gingham and made during the summer two dresses for two little girl cousins. Jane and her friend learned to cut them out, and sew them partly by hand and partly by machine. We also made a very gay recipe book by cutting out from the magazines colored pictures of tempting cakes, muffins, salads, and cooked vegetables and pasting them in a book as soon as we had tried the recipes. We wanted to adopt a baby for Jane to care for, but as this seemed almost more than the family budget could sustain, we borrowed instead a setting hen and brought a nest of hatching eggs! I believe it would be hard to estimate the joy that this clucking Biddie brought to her young mistress. I have often wondered how Biddie ever was content to go back and be merely one of the flock after her glorious summer with us. Never was any Biddie cared for more tenderly than this one. After each meal table scraps were sorted as to which were good and which not for Biddie to eat. Night and morning she was lifted from her nest and sod upturned that she might breakfast upon fresh worms and grubs. Hot days she was fanned to make the heat a little more endurable during her three weeks of patient setting. Then came the reward—nine little yellow chicks. I do not know who loved them most or devoted more care to them, Biddie or Jane. Jane even loved them when their legs grew long and scrawny and we had to give them back to the farmer in the fall. That was almost a tragedy!

For Peter we found a music teacher across the lake, the going and coming in the canoe seeming to be all a part of getting into the right mood to practice. Then Father promised to teach him to run the car out on the back roads if he had a good record in doing his jobs neatly and on time. This spurred Peter on to a little more regularity and promptness.

FOR Philip we chose, after much thought, one book and only one that he was to read through by himself that summer. The book was "The Swiss Family Robinson," in an illustrated edition. We couldn't have found a better one. I started reading it to him until his interest was aroused, after which he went along with little urging

(*Turn to next page*)

NOTE SIZE OF WASHING 25 PIECES DONE IN 15 MINUTES

EXAMINE IT FREE

Here is YOUR Washing Machine

Note What These Users Say!

"Your Edenette Electric Washer is marvelous—a great time and labor saving piece of machinery. From a hygienic standpoint it is perfect. We have been using the Edenette ever since our baby came. He is spotlessly clad with little trouble. We use Ivory Flakes and our clothes are washed spotless white and soft. We like the fact that the use of the machine is so simple that the maid can use it, as no special skill is required. It certainly frees the mother from the usual drudgery with little expense."
Dr. B., New York City

"Find enclosed the completion of payments on my precious little EDENETTE Washer. With endless thanks both for the treasure, the satisfactory worker, which has eliminated "washdays" and for lenient terms of payments making purchase possible."
Mrs. J. L. L., Orange, Calif.

"I am immensely pleased with it—it washes all my small fine things beautifully and I also use it for rinsing them, so I hardly have my hands in the water at all. It is just exactly what I have been looking for, for some time."
Mrs. J. F., Newburgh, N. Y.

Distributors Wanted

Open territory for Exclusive representatives. If you wish to establish your own business, have $300.00 to invest in merchandise write for Distributors Prospectus.

AMAZINGLY compact, efficient, fully guaranteed. A most revolutionary washer. No drudgery washing the EDENETTE way. A perfect washing turned out in 15 minutes right on your kitchen table or wherever convenient, without fuss, bother or slopping suds. Think of it—you can own an EDENETTE for less than one-third the cost of the ordinary washer.

Simply drop into the EDENETTE tub an armful of clothing, such as you see in the photograph, pour in hot water and soap flakes, place on the top containing the motor driven vacuum cup, plug extension cord into any light socket. In 15 minutes clothes will be beautifully washed. Handles anything from dainty lingerie to a mattress cover.

Easily carried—weighs only 17 pounds—built almost entirely of aluminum. Top when inverted fits into tub, *as illustrated in photograph.* Store it under table or on closet shelf.

Send No Money!

You must actually see and use the Edenette to appreciate this amazing Washer. We do not ask for even a deposit. We will ship it to you for 5 Days Free Trial all transportation charges paid, knowing full well it will sell itself to you. If you are not as enthusiastic about the Edenette as thousands of other users, just return it at our expense. No questions asked. You are dealing with one of the oldest manufacturers of clothes washers in the country.

This is the time and labor saving device you have needed. **Don't delay—now is the time to examine it FREE.** Easy terms offered. **Mail coupon now.**

EDEN APPLIANCE CORP., 225 West 34th St., New York City, N. Y.

Send me the EDENETTE clothes washer for 5 days' FREE TRIAL. If I keep it I will pay $49.50 cash or $4.50 at the end of trial period and $5.00 per month for 10 months until paid. Title to remain in YOU until fully paid.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*State*.....

Dept. 76

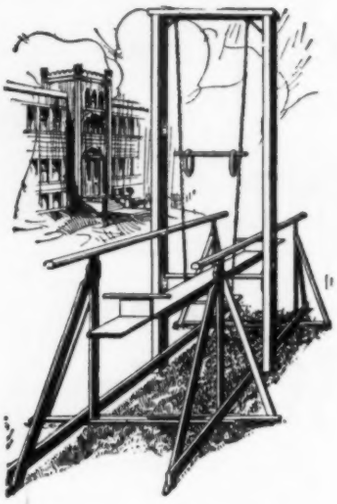
The Program on Child Training for 1929-30 is available. See page 80.

This Tooth Paste will keep your teeth clean and white. It is just foamy enough to make your mouth feel good and clean, and it tastes good. A reliable dentist originated it, and it is guaranteed to please you. The tooth brush is very fine quality. Enclose a dime or five 2-cent stamps in a sealed envelope, with your name and address, mail it to us and we will send this kit to you. Write the **DEPYRO LABORATORIES, Dept. A 27 Free St., Portland, Maine.**

10¢ Postpaid in U. S. A.

For Your Children. Too

See-Saw



Swing

Horizontal Bar

No more worry where Kiddies are,
No more fear of the motor car,
Children throng about Kiddie Gym,
Building health and storing up vim!

Trapeze

Parallel Bars

Kiddie-Gym
BUILDS STURDY CHILDREN
De LUXE

Pat. 8-5-24 Trade Mark Reg.

Flying Rings

SIX HEALTH BUILDERS
ALL-IN-ONE

Parents everywhere have found in *Kiddie Gym De Luxe* a safe, sure means for building the health of their children during play hours. There is thrilling, whole-hearted, satisfying fun in store for the happy child whose parents provide him or her with a *Kiddie Gym De Luxe*. While all this pleasure is being had, little muscles are getting the exercise they need and little lungs the fresh air that builds vitality.

The change from one type of health builder or play feature to another can be made in a few seconds. *Kiddie Gym De Luxe* will furnish a continuous succession of happy play for the youngsters. *Kiddie Gym De Luxe* occupies but little space and yet it is large enough for four or five children to play upon at once. *Kiddie Gym De Luxe* is built of selected woods and steel, durably made to hold the weight of any child. It is richly finished in bright red enamel and natural wood colors, covered with a protecting coat of spar varnish. It is an ornament to any lawn or play-room. Send for full information. You will be surprised at the price.

CHILDREN'S DAY, JUNE 15th

June 15th is Children's Day. Make this a day kiddies will never forget. Give them a *Kiddie Gym De Luxe* which will last for years to come, bringing continuous health, strength, safety and fun.

FOR GROWN-UPS, TOO!

The sturdy construction and completeness of *Kiddie Gym De Luxe* enables parents to get exercise from chinning, swinging, parallel bar work and other exercises. Make pals of your children. Work with them on the *Kiddie Gym De Luxe*.

Patented and Complete

Kiddie Gym De Luxe is patented. A complete Gym. Endorsed by Health Authorities, Physical Directors, Universities, Schools. Bears seal of approval of *Children, Child Life, Modern Priscilla.*

"Rosy Cheek Town" Free

Mail to KIDDIE GYM CO. Minneapolis, Minn.

Sign your name and address to this coupon today and we will send you our free book of nine ways to health, happiness and safe play for children, called "Rosy Cheek Town."

Name .....

Address .....

Town .....

The Kiddie Gym Company

Dept. E-8 Minneapolis, Minn.

Make Vacation a Success

(*Continued from page 67*)

through the closely printed five hundred pages. "It's wonderful," he used to say. "Just listen to this," and he would read aloud those parts that pleased him most. The book seemed made for him, for he was a boy who enjoyed working with tools and was full of ingenuity. He would have loved being shipwrecked on a desert island. As it was, he built a "tree house," and a boat out of two old wooden wash tubs, which was a great addition to the swimming hour. And in the fall he tested up to grade in reading.

Biddie's need of a home for her chicks also called for the services of a carpenter, and with his sister Philip fenced off with chicken wire a small part of the field about the little woodshed that we had donated to Biddie for her summer home.

With his tools, too, Philip earned money enough to buy a cherished chest to keep them in. Before school closed he had cards printed in the school shop:

Jobs done right off and cheap
By PHILIP
"THE BREEZES"

These he distributed promptly to each new arrival on the lake and for the first two weeks was kept busy. He opened and unpacked boxes, he put up screens, he built a kitchen doorstep, he went to the saw-mill and succeeded in making an improvised ironing board, he fixed frames for tomato plants and built a bait-box. In the end he had not only the tool-box but a wonderful focusing flashlight, all earned by him.

IT seemed as though it were going to be more difficult to find a job for Ransom. He needed one that would last all summer and teach him responsibility, but he finally solved the problem himself. He begged for a kitten and was promised one if he would undertake all care of it. I do not think even Biddie was more faithfully tended. Three times a day kitty had to be fed, she had to be safely housed and put to bed at night and let out early in the morning, but the task never proved irksome, for kitty's affectionate purring and rubbing more than repaid her small master for all his thought and care.

Water wings were put in the trunk to help Ransom with his swimming and were triumphantly discarded long before the vacation was over. Large sheets of wrapping paper, plenty of cheap drawing paper, scissors, paste and crayons were always on hand for the use of this small boy who loved to make maps of places he knew.

Was the summer a success? We had no scales and no psychological tests to measure it for us. But as we packed ourselves into our capacious touring car to start home in September, Philip with his new tool-box safe beneath his feet and Ransom squeezing pussy close inside his sweater, someone from the back seat was heard to remark, "Oh, I wish the summer had just begun," and another one added "Let's do it all over again next year!"

Books for Boys and Girls

By ALICE DALGLIESH

Teacher of Story Telling for Children, Teachers College, Columbia University

THIS is the month when many of us are thinking of trunks and suitcases and of vacation days to be spent by sea or lake, in the mountains or on the farm. Because the possibilities of country libraries are limited we need to keep some space in our trunks for books especially suitable for hot summer days and for the out-of-doors.

Books to Read Aloud

This is a group of books which will appeal to children of varying ages—younger books which have in them something for older listeners and vice versa. All of them are worth taking the time to read aloud.

POPPY SEED CAKES, by Margery Clark. *Doubleday, Doran.* $2.00.

THE LITTLE WOODEN DOLL, by Margery Biano. *Macmillan.* $1.00.

AMELIARANNE KEEPS SHOP, by Constance Heward. *David McKay.* $1.50.

Gay picture-story books for children four to six years.

DONKEY JOHN OF THE TOY VALLEY, by Margaret Morley. *McClurg.* $1.50.

Miss Quince and Mrs. Lemon, as Susan Beatrice Pearse depicts them in "Ameliaranne Keeps Shop," by Constance Heward. Published by David McKay

JOHNNY BLOSSOM, by Dikken Zwilgmeyer. *Pilgrim Press.* $1.50.

LISBETH LONGFROCK, by Hans Aanrud. *Ginn.* $1.64.

GABRIEL AND THE HOUR BOOK, by Evaleen Steen. *Page.* $1.50.

LADY GREEN SATIN AND HER MAID ROSETTE, by Baroness des Chesnez. *Macmillan.* $1.75.

MEMOIRS OF A LONDON DOLL, by Mrs. Fairstar.

Books which give charming glimpses of life in the Tyrol, in Norway, France and old-fashioned England. They are suitable for children eight to twelve but there is much in them that younger children may enjoy.

THE CUCKOO CLOCK AND THE TAPESTRY ROOM, by Mrs. Molesworth. *Macmillan.* $1.75.

THE BOY WHO KNEW WHAT THE BIRDS SAID, by Padraic Colum. *Macmillan.* $1.75.

THE WONDER CLOCK, by Howard Pyle. *Harper.* $2.00.

THE PRINCESS AND THE GOBLIN, by George Macdonald. *Doubleday, Doran.* $2.50.

Worth-while fanciful stories for children six to ten. They have been selected for the attractive way in which they are written.

Nature Books

AMERICAN ANIMAL LIFE, by Deming. *Stokes.* $2.00.

Good picture book of animals with authentic information.

CHILDREN OF THE TIDE, by Daniel Henderson. *Appleton.* $1.50.

One of the best books for the seashore. Tells simply about shells and sea-creatures.

SQUIRRELS AND OTHER FUR BEARERS, by John Burroughs. *Houghton, Mifflin.* 92 cents.

A small inexpensive book by a famous naturalist.

THE CHILDREN'S BOOK OF BIRDS, by Olive Thorne Miller. *Houghton, Mifflin.* $3.00.

An interesting and delightful introduction to the study of bird life. Younger children will enjoy "The First Book of Birds."

WILD FLOWERS EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW, by Julia Ellen Rogers. *Grosset & Dunlap.* $1.00.

TREES EVERY CHILD SHOULD KNOW, by Frederic W. Stack. *Grosset & Dunlap.* $1.00.

Standard inexpensive nature books.

THE STAR PEOPLE, by Gaylord Johnson. *Macmillan.* $1.50.

A popular presentation of facts about the stars. In story form.

New Books

The books in this group are not literature but they are pass-the-time books which have been published recently and which have in them enough story and action to make them acceptable reading for summer days.

THE GIRL OF TIPTOP AND OTHER STORIES, edited by Wilhelmina Harper. *Little, Brown.* $2.00.

A collection of stories from "The Youth's Companion." These include wild west stories, stories of brave deeds, of the country mouse who suddenly becomes attractive, and other topics popular with the adolescent girl. (Age 10 and over.)

(Turn to next page)

Something New to Read

For Older Boys and Girls:

Prince Bantam

By Lynd Ward and May McNeer

A thrilling tale of old Japan with beautiful pictures by the authors. **$2.50**

Harbor Pirates

By Clarence Stratton

The adventures of a modern boy by the author of *Paul of France.* **$1.75**

The Haunted Ship

By Kate M. Tucker

The mystery of a strange ship. A vacation story for girls. **$1.75**

For Small Sister or Brother:

Nanette of the Wooden Shoes

By Esther Brann

Tales of boys and girls in Brittany. **$2.00**

Rusty Pete

By Nina Nicol and Doris Fogler

A picture-story book of a western pony and a small girl. **$1.75**

Holiday Pond

By Edith Patch

Stories and pictures of small creatures who live in or near Holiday Pond. **$2.00**

The Macmillan Company

New York Boston Chicago Atlanta San Francisco Dallas

Reward the Children for doing good work in school by giving them

KANGRU-SPRINGSHU

BETTER THAN JUMPING ON THE BED

ON CHILDREN'S DAY!

The thoughtful parent never forgets to commend the child for having done good work in school, around the house or any of a million and one little duties . . . children appreciate thoughtfulness . . . so why not give them the year 'round safe, useful, healthful and fun-giving plaything — KANGRU-SPRINGSHUS.

They also solve the problem of hot weather play during July and August.

$3 Price the pair

Add 50c west of the Rockies

Tens of thousands of boys and girls have KANGRU-SPRINGSHUS

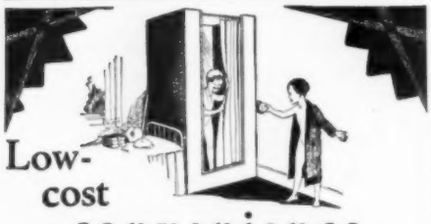
Go to your DEALER
If he can't supply you—SEND COUPON

LITTLEFIELD MFG. CO.
701 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Illinois

Enclosed is P. O. Money Order / Express Money Order for $.....

Please send ..... pairs Rubber Sole Kangru-Springshus with the understanding that this money will be refunded if not satisfactory.

Name.....*Age*.....
Address.....*Weight*.....
City.....*State*.....



Low-cost convenience

Compartment shower, cheaply installed in bathroom, closet, room corner, or basement — then finished to suit. Very inexpensive, but adds many dollars to value of your home. Guaranteed leakproof — a quality job.

FREE booklet, "Showers", illustrated, tells about installation and gives prices. Ask today.

ELKAY MFG. CO.
4716 Arthington St., Chicago, Ill.

Group leaders! *See Page 80*

TRAVEL IN COMFORT!

PRICE $3.00 Postpaid

Just the thing for Touring, Camping, Week-end Trips. . . . In the house, out of doors. . . . A compact, collapsible Baby Crib that is comfortable and sanitary. Canvas may be removed for laundering. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KOKOMO SPECIALTY CO., Kokomo, Ind.

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find $3.00 for which you may send me one Foldflat Baby Crib, postpaid.

Name .....
Address .....
.....

Books for Boys and Girls

(*Continued from page 69*)

THE HAUNTED SHIP, by Kate M. Tucker. *Macmillan.* $1.75.

A mild adventure story in a Maine setting. (Age 8-10.)

HARBOR PIRATES, by Clarence Stratton. *Macmillan.* $2.00.

Boys who like the sea and ships will probably enjoy this story of a wharf rat to whom ships were everything although the style to my point of view is not very pleasing. (Age 10 and over).

THE YOUNG FOLKS BOOK OF POLAR EXPLORATION, by E. L. Elias. *Little, Brown.* $2.00.

An informational book dealing with the history of Polar exploration. Timely because of interest in the Byrd expedition, but somewhat heavy reading.

Books for Rainy Days

WORK AND PLAY SERIES. *Macmillan.* $1.50 and $2.00.

WHEN MOTHER LETS US SERIES. *Dodd, Mead.* $1.00 and $1.50

Two series for children five to ten with practical discussions and stories about making things.

WHAT SHALL WE DO NOW? by Dorothy Canfield. *Stokes.* $2.00.

Suggestions for children, about 7-13.

MORE THINGS TO DRAW, by E. G. Lutz. *Scribner.* $2.00.

Children who like to draw will enjoy experimenting with this simplified method of drawing birds, animals and people.

Motion Pictures

(*Continued from page 40*)

FANCY BAGGAGE, with Myrna Loy (*Warner Brothers*)—Part talking. Two business enemies are reconciled when their children fall in love, but not before they are found in many farcical difficulties, even having to be rescued from rum runners. It is not highly recommended, but may be considered passable for children.

FOUR FEATHERS, with Richard Arlen (*Paramount*)—Silent. A stirring tale of adventure with the British army in Africa, in which four feathers of cowardice are one by one returned through acts of unusual self-sacrifice and bravery. Splendid entertainment for older children but probably too tense and exciting for those under twelve.

THE GAMBLERS, with H. B. Warner, Lois Wilson and Jason Roberts (*Warner Brothers*)—100% talking. Interesting drama involving the problem of the different ethical viewpoints of those concerned; all sincere but all open to discussion. Too mature for children.

THE GIRL ON THE BARGE, with Jean Hersholt (*Universal*) — Simple love story of a girl who is deprived of educational and other advantages by a bigoted and hard-drinking Scotch father, and whose life is finally enriched through marriage. Passable for adolescents; no interest for young children.

THE HOTTENTOT, with Edward Everett Horton (*Warner Brothers*)—With

Does Your Youngster Collect Stamps?

Most of them do, at some time or other. It can be a fascinating, instructive hobby, and a source of true enjoyment through life. Or it can be a waste of time. This depends somewhat on the parent. We like to think that what we sell serves a useful purpose. Let us send you FREE of charge our illustrated book, *The Beginning Stamp Collector*, a guide of proved usefulness.

SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO.
1 West 47th Street New York, N. Y.
Philatelic Headquarters since 1860

STEWART'S **DUPLEX** SAFETY PINS

in gold or nickel finish

have the *guard inside* of coil to prevent fabrics from catching—sharp points that *do not bend*—they *will not rust.*

Send for free sample card and booklet.

Consolidated Safety Pin Co.
Dept. F 9. Bloomfield, N. J.

JUNIOR SPORT SHOP, INC.
424 Madison Ave.
New York City

Specializing in

CAMP OUTFITS

Send for Booklet M

SAVO All-Year-Around Steel Flower Box

Grow Larger, Stronger Healthier Plants

Self-watering and sub-irrigating steel boxes for windows, porches, ledges, sun parlors, etc. Leak proof; rust proof. Perfect air circulation and drainage. Six sizes. 30 days' Free trial. Write for FREE catalog.

SAVO MFG. CO., Dept. D-6, 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago

FOR FIFTY YEARS

Cuticura

Soap and Ointment

have afforded the purest, sweetest and most satisfactory method of caring for the skin and hair.

Recommended PATTERNS

McCALL printed patterns may be bought at leading stores throughout the country and from CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*, 255 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

No.	*Price*	*No.*	*Price*
5404	25 cents	5702	35 cents
3813	25 cents	5715	30 cents
5202	35 cents	2118	25 cents
5713	35 cents	5702	35 cents
5580	45 cents	5676	30 cents

dialogue. An amusing farce concerning a man who hates horses but who, to maintain the esteem and respect of the girl he loves, must ride in a steeplechase. It will entertain children.

THE KID'S CLEVER, with Glenn Tyron (*Universal*)—Part talking. A labored farce leaning to slapstick, not flagrantly immoral but vulgar and absurd, the plot of which is woven about an eccentric inventor. Not recommended.

THE LETTER, with Jeanne Eagels (*Paramount*)—100% talking. A remarkable example of acting and direction which is highly recommended for mature audiences. It is not suitable in theme for children.

LOVE AND THE DEVIL, with Milton Sills (*First National*)—Part talking. A sordid and unhappy triangle comes to an end when the woman kills the man who is about to murder her husband. Entirely unsuitable for children.

RED HOT SPEED, with Reginald Denny (*Universal*)—Part talking. A labored farce in which Denny as the District Attorney tries to slow up traffic and one girl in particular. Passably amusing for children.

SHE GOES TO WAR, with Eleanor Boardman (*United Artists*)—Part talking. Unusually fine picture, the theme of which is women's work at the front during the World War. It shows war honestly and without sentimentality or glamour, bringing out the best or the worst in individuals. It is highly recommended for audiences over twelve. It is rather too intense for children.

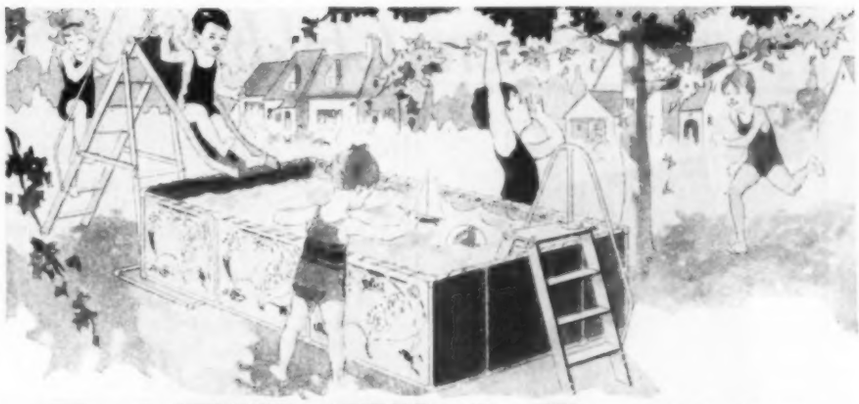
SPEAKEASY, with Paul Page (*Fox*)—100% talking. A girl newspaper reporter inspires her pugilist lover to return to the ring and win back his lost laurels. The plot holds interest and is full of action and excitement, but it is not for children or adolescents.

THIS IS HEAVEN, with Vilma Banky (*United Artists*)—Part talking. A Cinderella-like tale where the Hungarian immigrant girl wins her millionaire who is disguised as a chauffeur. Passable, but not entirely suitable for children.

TRUE HEAVEN, with Lois Moran, George O'Brien (*Fox*)—Silent. A story of espionage in the World War. Honor and integrity are placed above personal desires by the British hero and German heroine and the Armistice cheats the firing squad to unite them. Not highly recommended for adolescents and unsuitable for younger children.

UNDER THE SOUTHERN CROSS, with native cast (*Universal*)—With sound. The sons of rival chieftains aspire for the girl's hand, bringing war between the tribes. This is interrupted by a volcanic eruption during which the lovers escape. It is said to have been authentically pictured in New Zealand and it is very interesting. It is excellent for older children but rather too thrilling for those under twelve.

THE WOLF SONG, with Lupe Velez (*Paramount*)—Part talking. A man believes that he desires the adventurous life of a mountain trapper rather than the relative calm of marital bliss, but discovers his mistake and returns to his wife. Not recommended for young children.



THE FUN-FUL PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT LINE

A New Lawn Play Pool by the Fun-Ful People

Water Sports for Your Children in Your Own Yard

HERE'S a better—more convenient—*finer* Lawn Play Pool than you ever saw before. A *new* one—just out this season. Quick collapsible galvanized steel tube frame and water-proof canvas tank—*beautifully decorated*. Easily assembled on lawn, filled by garden hose. Emptied in a few moments. Slide and steps with hand-rails especially designed for this Pool.

Let your children splash around in bathing suits—have all their own SAFE water sports whether you live near water or inland. Secure on your own lawn—away from street dangers, the youngsters will find lawn play joyous—health-building—when you supply them with FUN-FUL equipment.

Send for Free Home Yard Booklet illustrating and describing Slides, Swings, Trapezes, Seesaws, Musical Lawn Carrousel and many other items of highest quality. Address *Division D*, HILL-STANDARD COMPANY, Anderson, Indiana.

Approved by the Experts and Readers of "Children" The Magazine for Parents"

Largest Manufacturers of Playground and Swimming Pool Equipment

HILL-STANDARD CO.

ANDERSON *Established 1900* INDIANA, U. S. A.

The "Teddy Bear Cave" . . . .

an adorable play-room on the sixteenth floor of The Roosevelt, is but one of the pleasant features offered by this distinguished hotel. Here, under supervision, the little ones may amuse themselves all day long while Mother goes a-shopping.

Connected by private passage with Grand Central and the subways . . . Near the heart of the shopping and theatrical districts . . . Complete travel and steamship bureau . . . Special garage facilities.

THE ROOSEVELT ORCHESTRA in the GRILL

THE ROOSEVELT

MADISON AVE. *at 45th St.*, NEW YORK

Edward Clinton Fogg · Managing Director

Are there Children in Your Home?

Join the substantial American Family Group—Mothers, Fathers, Sons and Daughters—who read Nature Magazine.

Give them NATURE MAGAZINE

The most beautiful magazine of its kind published, featuring articles on Birds, Animals, Flowers, Marine Life, the Skies—all the facts of nature and the outdoors. It takes the whole realm of Nature for its province. It is interesting in every phase, from the life cycle of the smallest insect to the greatest geologic cataclysm.

A SURE SOURCE OF HAPPINESS

While it is read and enjoyed by the older members of the family, it is seized upon by the children. They cannot bear to part with back copies, for each number with its fascinating stories and beautiful pictures is a treasure of the kind children love and ought to have.

CLEAN WHOLESOME - CHEERFUL ENTERTAINING

Year 'Round Pleasure for the Whole Family

They Read Nature Magazine

Judge John Barton Payne
Chairman, American Red Cross
Sir Esme Howard
Ambassador from Great Britain
John Hays Hammond
Engineer, Economist
Thomas A. Edison
Chairman, Thomas A. Edison Co.
E. W. Marland
President, Marland Oil Co.
Glenn Frank
President, University of Wisconsin
Mrs. Andrew Carnegie
Philanthropist
Robert Woods Bliss
Diplomat
Mrs. Jane Dieter Rippen
National Director, Girl Scouts
Col. Edward M. House
Diplomat
Mrs. Herbert Hoover
First Lady of the Land
David A. Reed
Senator
Henry Sloan Coffin
Clergyman, Author
Lady Olave Baden-Powell
Chief, Girl Guides
Henry Van Dyke
Author, Educator
Mrs. Mary K. Sherman
Of the General Federation of Women's Clubs
Livingston Farrand
President, Cornell University
Julia Wade Abbott
Director, Phila. Public Kindergartens
E. T. Bedford
Chairman, Corn Products Co.
Prof. E. V. McCollum
Johns Hopkins University
David Starr Jordan
President Emeritus, Leland Stanford University
Charles Livingston Bull
Naturalist, Artist

The yearly subscription rate is $3.00, but to introduce it to you, we make a special trial offer of 10 issues for $1.50.

Send Coupon Today

NATURE MAGAZINE, 1214 Sixteenth St., Washington, D. C.

Send me your magazine for 10 months. My remittance for $1.50 is enclosed.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City and State.....

All advertisements conform to standards on page 79.

Books for Parents

A Doctor's Letters to Expectant Parents, by Frank Howard Richardson, M.D. *Children, The Parents' Magazine* and *W. W. Norton and Company, Inc., New York.* $1.75.

This book contains many helpful ideas for expectant mothers, fathers and nurses. It should prove a comforting aid to parents since it answers many of the questions which they long to ask.

This frank and sensible exposition of the practical and fundamental facts relating to maternity and the conditions associated therewith could profitably be included in the literature lists intended for expectant mothers such as are issued by physicians, unofficial agencies and official agencies conducting maternity work through health centers, hospitals, and so forth.

Such a book fills a real need. Dr. Richardson speaks from experience and with a comforting confidence which transmits itself to his readers.—*Reviewed by Dr. LeRoy A. Wilkes, Director, Medical Division, American Child Health Association.*

Your Growing Child, by H. Addington Bruce. *Funk & Wagnalls.* $2.50.

If there were nothing in Mr. Bruce's book except the chapter entitled "Training for Responsibility," it would justify itself. That chapter ought to be compulsory reading for the mothers who cheat their children of vital experience by shielding them from normal, character-building burdens. Of other chapters the same may be said. Sickness and health, manners, punishments, play, reading, art, child psychology, all are treated with a high average of commonsense, scientific soundness, imagination and sane regard for ordinary child welfare and ordinary home conditions. This is a book that every parent ought to read from beginning to end; not only in his parental capacity, but because there is much in it for his own personal benefit in the conduct of his own personal self. The chapter on "Training for Control" may show some bad-tempered father or mother that faults attributed to the children may be located elsewhere! It is written informally in the vernacular, but it is very much up-to-date from a scientific point of view. A certain type of old-fashioned parents, themselves victims of the "children-should-be-seen-not-heard" superstition—and now getting square for it at — will think it altogether too modern. The truth about child-nature, upon which it is substantially based, always has been true; what is happening now is the spreading abroad of it; to which desirable end Mr. Bruce's book is a notable contribution. — *Reviewed by John Palmer Gavit.*

Just Received

The Facts of Modern Medicine, by Francis W. Palfrey, M.D. *Appleton.* $5.00.

A gold mine of medical information for parents.

Treadmill, by Lola Jean Simpson. *Macmillan.* $2.00.

A gripping story of what happened when a teacher defied the Machine of Education.

Race Attitudes in Children, by Bruno Lasker. *Holt.* $4.00.

What they are, how acquired, how they may be modified.

Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, by Horatio W. Dresser, Ph.D. *Thos. Y. Crowell.* $3.00.

For readers interested in the whys and wherefores of religion.

The Belgian Cook Book. Edited by Mrs. Brian Luck. *Dutton.* $1.25.

A book of recipes of "mouth watering" qualities.

Heredity and Child Culture, by Henry Dwight Chapin, M.D. *Dutton.* $2.50.

This revised edition of a work that has become a standard on child care is highly welcome. The implications of the book, as regards the grave responsibility of those who either as parents or teachers have the care and training of children, are summed up in the question, "How can we secure a better race? Upon the proper answer depends the future of civilization. The first and sure thing to do is this: *Concentrate on the child.*

Dr. Chapin weighs the claims of inheritance and environment, and gives the greater causative power to environment. Children of debased heredity can usually be set upon the straight path of life by controlled environment; while conversely children of good heredity can easily be ruined by the effects of their social environment. For instance, it was found upon investigation of 1,000 inmates of the New York Juvenile Asylum, committed there for petty

(*Turn to next page*)

Any Book by Mail Postpaid

Our librarian will be glad to order and mail to you any book published in the United States. Checks or money orders to cover the regular retail price must accompany orders. The books will be mailed postpaid to any address in the United States or Canada. If the price of the book is unknown, send $3.00 and we will remit the correct change. If $3.00 is not sufficient, our librarian will advise you. Address Librarian, CHILDREN, *255 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

JOY *and* HEALTH *for* YOUR Child!

OUT DOORS *or* IN THE HOUSE

WRITE FOR SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE

6 ft. high. Horizontal Bar Extra.

the

PORTABLE JOY-JYM

will give your children the same, safe, happy play. Will hold a man's weight. Hardwood, securely bolted, strong, lasting. Result of 25 years' experience.

Send for Descriptive Folder

GIANT MFG. CO.,

Department T-13

Trenton, N. J., or Council Bluffs, Iowa

Money refunded if in any way dissatisfied

Mothers! Fathers!

Don't expose your children to the terrible danger of drowning! See that every child wears

KAPO

(Copyrighted)

KANTSINK Life Guards, Swim Belts, or Life Saving Garments

Punctures can't harm them!

No air to escape! 4 times more buoyant, 10 times more comfortable, than cork. Don't take chances when children go sailing or swimming. Send for free catalog today.

KAPO PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. C, 76-80 Traverse St., Boston, Mass.

Remember these are life preservers—Beware of imitations

Look for the original Kapo Celbasilk label

For Baby's Comfort *and* Safety
A Method Endorsed *by* Thousands

The safest, most comfortable way to motor with baby. Saves mother worry and tired arms. Made of strong metal frame covered with fine leatherette, and suspended on shock absorbing springs. Folding hood. No screws or nails in upholstery. Bassinet may be instantly removed from car for use in hotel or home. Folds compactly for storage or train. DETACHABLE RUBBER-TIRED WHEELS OBTAINABLE to quickly convert Bassinet into strong attractive carriage. Send for illustrated folder of Gordon Baby Motoring Accessories. Guaranteed to please or money refunded. Prices from $3.50 up. At dealers or by mail.

Gordon Motor Crib Co., Inc., Dept. 46, 8 Bridge St., New York

You may send illustrated folder and name of nearest dealer

Name .....

Address .....

SIMMONS
Cribs

Scientifically perfect for baby's sound healthful sleep . . . Come to you hygienically clean and safe in sealed cartons, springs included. $12.50 to $40. Beautyrest Mattress to order.

Keeps little spines strong and straight

Your Child too loves Atmosphere!

Make the Nursery or Playroom

Irresistible!

IMAGINE a room with *hand painted* cut-out figures of "Little Jack Horner" and all the favorite Mother Goose or story book characters on the walls! Easier to place than pictures and so bright and lifelike. Unique yet inexpensive. Various groups from the cradle to the college age. And all dirt and dust proofed!

A special nursery group of "Tommy Tucker", "Bo Peep", "Little Pig Going To Market", etc., has been designed in cut-out figures about 18 inches high and ¼ inch thick. These are ideal for walls or borders, or to dress the tops of doors and windows, or when tacked to ordinary furniture to convert it into charming nursery effects. You will not be able to resist buying additional cut-outs if you purchase one. We have therefore priced these at $1.50 apiece. Stipulate any Mother Goose character desired with order.

Sold Only Direct. Write for Descriptive Literature.

C. P. MEIER STUDIO

104-108th St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

NOW! double-tipped SWABS

Think how convenient! Ready-made applicators, tipped at *both* ends with sterilized cotton, boric acid dipped, handy for cleansing baby's nostrils, eyes, ears, navel. Q-Tips—Baby Gays are endorsed by physicians and nurses. In dust-proof packages, cellophane wrapped, 25c and 50c everywhere. Or write to **Q-Tips, Inc., Dept. 21, 32 E. 31st St., New York.**

Q-TIPS BABY GAYS

CUPID FINGER SLIPS

Designed to break the finger-sucking habit. Hands perfectly free; fits thumb or fingers. Combinations for more than one finger may be obtained on special order; **Very Effective.**

STATE AGE OF CHILD

$1.00 postpaid

Don't delay writing for pamphlet.

Aedith Specialty Co., Box 137, Richmond, Va.

Books for Parents

(*Continued from page 73*)

crimes or neglect of parents, that while the children were almost invariably inferior both morally and physically to healthy children from good social environment, this inferiority was in the majority of cases only the results of neglect or improper nutrition. The really inferior child, that is, an inherently vicious, or an imbecile child, or a child who could not be much improved by better food and better hygienic surroundings, was a very rare exception.

These scientific findings are worth volumes of sermonizing, as regards the responsibility that faces the parent and teacher. *The child, after all, is for the most part what we adults make of it.*

Dr. Chapin decries the tendency of modern education toward "over-pressure and a hurried undertaking of many things. Education is not mere instruction. It is training for adjustment to the larger and brighter life of the race. In the case of children there is apt to be too much instruction and too little education. *The pressure that tries to induce extensive knowledge is in danger of lessening vitality* without giving corresponding power, success or happiness."

We wish that this paragraph could influence the whole structure of our educational system. Must this present system be shattered to bits, before we can remake it to our heart's desire?—*Reviewed by Stanwood Cobb, President, Progressive Education Association.*

The Progress of the Institute for the Co-ordination of Women's Interests, by Ethel Puffer Howes. $.25.

Six years after its organization the Institute for the Co-ordination of Women's Interests at Smith College gives an account of its brave adventure. The first college to consider woman in her new dual rôle of worker inside and outside of the home, it has not been joined by other colleges in this enterprise. Although classes in child guidance and homemaking are increasing in women's colleges, this is the only attempt within their walls to solve the problem of the woman, trained for a profession, who marries and wishes to keep on with her work. One of the projects of the Institute was a study of 213 Smith graduates who had married and yet did some kind of remunerative work. Only three, it was discovered, did all of their work away from home. As aids toward the solution of the problem of marriage and remunerative work Mrs. Howe suggests and has had careful studies made of co-operative kitchens where meals are prepared and delivered to the home; nursery schools, co-operative nurseries and a better management of the individual household. This little book is of far-reaching significance.

The Rebel Generation, by Jo Van Ammers-Kuller. *Dutton.* $2.50.

American parents of today's sons and daughters will be keenly interested in this book which has become a "best seller" in its native land. It is a three-generation story and pictures the revolt

Are You

or any of your friends

Expecting a Baby?

Dr. Frank Howard Richardson's latest book, charmingly illustrated, is just out. He is one of the Advisory Editors of and a frequent contributor to this magazine. You will find this book helpful, comforting, inspiring. Order a copy for yourself or send it to a friend who is expecting a baby.

A Doctor's Letters to Expectant Parents

is an Invaluable Book

—**because** it treats the psychological side of pregnancy as well as the physical.

—**because** it is written for the expectant father as well as the expectant mother.

—**because** it advises on the peculiar problems of the second and third child as well as the first.

—**because** it is written by a noted pediatrician in an interesting, understandable manner.

Order it through your Bookstore, or it will be sent to you immediately post-paid if you use the coupon below

CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine
255 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please send me at once, postpaid, one copy of **"A Doctor's Letters to Expectant Parents."** My remittance of $1.75 is enclosed.

Name.....

Street and No......

City and State.....

C 6 B

of Dutch women from the time when the father dominated every household until the present day when the feminine side of the household has become amazingly powerful and the flapper is, apparently, as well known in Holland as she is in these United States. The book is first of all a novel filled with people who live in its pages, secondly it is a study of an evolution in parent-child relationships. It loses nothing by translation and is presented to American readers through a foreword by Hendrik Willem Van Loon.

The Child's Religion, by Pierre Bovet. Translated by George H. Green. *Dutton.* $2.00.

In an essay style which wanders rather delightfully, M. Bovet writes of how to teach a child Christianity.

Marriage in the Modern Manner, by Dr. Ira S. Wile and Mary Day Winn. *Century.* $2.00.

Marriage, according to those who are making a study of its problems, is hampered, clogged and blinded by outworn beliefs. It is on trial for its life in this complicated modern era. The authors of this practical, popularly written book, "Marriage in the Modern Manner," believe that by the application of social psychology to the specific phases of marriage many of its present confused tangles will be straightened out.

The volume begins with the modern reason for marriage. It then deals with the early efforts towards adjustment, the changes brought about by the coming of children, the struggle to preserve early illusions, the forces which tend to make or mar the success of wedded life. In developing the various steps from courtship to marriage and the building up of family life, problems of all sorts are discussed with clarity and concreteness; the need for sexual adjustments and compatibilities, the raising of sexual experience to the higher plane of sex communion, the necessity of more honest facing of financial problems and of living within one's income, the need of agreement on questions of child care and discipline, the value of health and a healthful attitude toward disease, the importance, before the glow of romantic love has faded, of developing some firmer and more lasting basis of affection.

Beginning with courtship and moving on to marriage, child bearing and rearing and the establishment of family life, Dr. Wile and Miss Winn have presented their mass of material with clarity and conciseness. The book is packed with practical conclusions, founded on sound psychiatric and psychological experience. Moreover it has a sympathetic tone and a touch of humor which makes it interesting reading for parents or just people. Not the least of its attractions is the fact that the reader feels there is not space within its covers for all the authors have to say on this ever interesting subject of marriage.

The Inferiority Feeling, by William S. Walsh, M. D. *Dutton.* $2.50.

Methods of curing children of that fatal handicap, a sense of inferiority, are discussed.

Now Comes This Amazing Story!

Foreign Missions Dramatized in
The Life of America's Pioneer Missionary—
ADONIRAM JUDSON

SPLENDOR OF GOD is not only the finest thing Mrs. Honoré Willsie Morrow has yet done: in its field it is, in my opinion, the most brilliant story ever written. Quite aside from its quality as fiction, it both humanizes and dramatizes foreign missions until it becomes an almost providential text book for the Christian Church. As I have read SPLENDOR OF GOD I have been moved to tears and challenged to action.

—Daniel A. Poling.

IN ALL the annals of the Christian Church in America there is no more dramatic, more moving figure than Adoniram Judson. His work in Burma blazed the trail down which, for a century, the missionaries of our faith have travelled into many lands for the glory of God and the extension of His Kingdom. He was the first American Missionary to set foot in the "accursed land" of Burma. Alone with his beautiful young wife, without funds, with only God's command for guidance and a rock-ribbed Christian faith for support, he dared every danger to plant the Christian Gospel of light in that shadowy land of pagan darkness.

"Go back to America!" cried a European official. "They will kill you! They will torture any convert you may make!"

SPLENDOR OF GOD

By Honoré Willsie Morrow, *Author of "With Malice Towards None" and "Forever Free"*

Honoré Willsie Morrow has written this vivid, biographical novel of the First American Foreign Missionary—a work which must rank high among the world's imperishable human documents.

Forbidden to preach their religion, forced to live next to the hideous execution grounds, their ears pierced by the screams of tortured victims, themselves constantly in danger of the same terrible fate—the young Pioneers of Christ still fought on. Loneliness, illness and imprisonment were their lot; and then, the crowning tragedy—the loss of their baby boy. "Oh let me die, let me die!" cried Ann Judson in the transports of her grief.

Read This Great Human Document in the New CHRISTIAN HERALD

This true life story of Adoniram Judson is destined to be one of the cherished possessions of the Christian Church. And this simple, gripping story must inevitably sound the clarion call that will revitalize the interest of America in her Foreign Missions.

It is the high privilege of CHRISTIAN HERALD (*which is not published for profit*) to give this story to the world. And because we want every Christian man, woman and child in America to read this vivid narrative epic of a great life dedicated to God, we will for $1.00 send you 35 issues of CHRISTIAN HERALD which will include the complete life story of Adoniram Judson. In addition, you have all the other features and departments of CHRISTIAN HERALD—35 issues of this big, beautiful interdenominational weekly that appeals to every member of the family.

Among the eminent contributors are Dr. Daniel A. Poling, Stanley High, Bishop Francis J. McConnell, Dr. C. M. Sheldon, S. Parkes Cadman, and Bishop James Cannon, Jr.

All 35 Issues for Only $1.00

You must not miss a single installment of "Splendor of God" by Honoré Willsie Morrow. Send only $1.00 with the coupon. Read the first three installments and if you aren't thrilled and *enthusiastic*, we will cheerfully and promptly refund your $1.00. Mail the coupon NOW.

CHRISTIAN HERALD ASSOCIATION, Inc.
419 Fourth Avenue, New York

CHRISTIAN HERALD ASSOCIATION, Inc., Dept. C.P.
419 Fourth Ave., New York City.

I enclose $1.00 for 35 issues of CHRISTIAN HERALD which will include the complete story, "Splendor of God." Please start my subscription with the first installment of this great new biographical-novel of Adoniram Judson.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

Why your baby's doctor approves

PYREX Nursing Bottles

Won't break in boiling water

Won't break in cooling

BABY'S DOCTOR has emphasized to you the need of absolute feeding regularity in keeping baby's digestion functioning perfectly, and in keeping his nervous system calm.

Upsets in baby's regime, due to breaking bottles, are prevented when Pyrex Nursing Bottles are used. Quick changes from refrigerator to hot water will not break them. A hot Pyrex bottle will not crack when held under the cold-water faucet.

Physicians suggested the design of this easily sterilized, boil-proof bottle:

6-sided—so that baby can hold it easily. The inside is rounded off broadly, making it very easy to clean.

Flat-bottomed—to stand firmly.

Ounces and half-ounces are plainly marked.

The two shapes that baby specialists approve—narrow neck and wide mouth—both in 8-ounce size.

Get enough Pyrex Nursing Bottles for a full day's feeding, from your druggist. They are made by the makers of Pyrex ovenware. Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

Trade-mark "Pyrex" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"SAFE-PLAY"

Swing and Gym for Children

Healthful, safe play for your children. Sturdy steel frame. Wood seats and base. Much stronger and safer than all wood construction. Two swings interchangeable with trapeze and rings. Ideal for yard or playroom. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. If your local dealer cannot supply you, write to us direct. A photo, description and price delivered complete will be forwarded to you. Address Department C.

NEWARK STEEL POST CO.
West Orange N. J.

21 years' manufacturing experience

Things *for* Children

Games, Handcraft and

Edited by the Playground and

Skyward, Ho!

Here is one of the 20,000 model airplanes which were built by boys and girls and entered in the second National Playground Tournament

IS your family air-minded? It's a fascinating thing to be, now that aviation history is in the making. Building and flying model airplanes will meet the growing desire of the younger generation for information on aeronautics. Many grown-ups, too, have found a hobby in model aircraft. So Dad and Mother probably will be active in the doings at the backyard airport.

Last summer more than 20,000 boys and girls built model planes in the National Playground Miniature Aircraft Tournament. This summer the P. R. A. A., who sponsor the third such tournament, expect to enlist many more contestants through community playgrounds. A special effort is being made to get girls to try their skill, and in this Amelia Earhart is influential as well as several national girls' organizations. "Many girls have a mechanical bent and would build splendid models," Miss Earhart says.

Small children can make the simple types of gliders. Reproducing famous planes by intricate scale models will challenge all the ingenuity of the young person of high-school age. Rubber bands, compressed air and rockets are some of the types of motive power used to propel the models. The record flight of the contest last year lasted twelve minutes, thirty seconds.

If your local Recreation Department is holding a model plane contest this summer, be sure your children are entered. This is a recreation that promotes observation, exactness, skill with the hands and good sportsmanship, as well as a knowledge of aviation.

Any boy or girl up to 21 years old may enter the contest which opened March 18 and closes October 19. It is not advisable, however, to join unless there is a local Playground and Recreation Association, since the models are handled by the local branches who send only the results of the contest to the national office in New York City.

If you would like a list of books and magazines dealing with model aircraft, and a list of the materials used for making the planes, with places where they may be secured, write the "Things to Do" editor, enclosing a two-cent stamp.

For Restless Travelers

This is the time of year when many children travel. The trip to the summer resort, or the journey to Grandma's sometimes take a whole day and children get weary of looking even at the most interesting scenery. When the trip lasts several days, Mother has a genuine problem in keeping the little folks happily diverted. The following suggestions will help to vary the routine

 All advertisements conform to standards on page 79.

to Do *and* to Make

Other Constructive Fun

Recreation Association of America

of the train, boat or automobile trip.

SURPRISES — Prepare beforehand a number of envelopes filled with different things. These are to be opened at stated times, marked on the envelopes. Some of the surprises may be—a game to play; a puzzle picture to put together; colored crayons and pictures to color. A pile of letters cut out and mounted on cardboard will keep the children occupied for quite a time. Each child takes a handful of letters and proceeds to make words, sentences or telegrams. Let the surprises come far enough apart so that the children may enjoy each one to the full.

WAYSIDE CRIBBAGE—The children sit on opposite sides of the car or train. Use a pencil and paper for recording. Every dog, pig, cow, sheep or goat that the child spies counts one; a cat counts ten; a horse, 100. The game is fun even for one child, who will like to see his score mount. Unusual kinds of birds and trees may be counted also. A bird flying will count more than a bird on a tree or telegraph wire.

DRAWING GAMES — Take along a package of typewriting paper and some pencils and colored crayons for scribbling and drawing. One idea is to pass out to each child a sheet of paper on which you have drawn some kind of a line in color. Then ask the children to make a picture, of which the line is a part.—*M. L. H., Dorchester, Mass.*

Souvenirs of Summer Days

Children should be discouraged from picking wild flowers indiscriminately. However, gathering an occasional specimen to preserve is an educational hobby which satisfies the child's natural instinct to collect. To press flowers, use a heavy cast-off book, cutting out leaves here and there so that the covers do not bulge when the specimens are in it. Arrange the flowers and ferns as prettily as possible between blotters and place in the book. They should, of course, be pressed before they wilt. After they have been pressed for a week, they may be removed and mounted in a scrap-book or on calendars or gift cards. Do not use too much paste in mounting. Some specimens will be beautiful enough to passe-partout under glass.

The child who spends his vacation at the seashore will find in the various kinds of seaweeds lovely specimens for mounting. Wash the seaweed. Place it in a bowl of water and slide a sheet of paper underneath so it may be seen clearly. Pick out the branches and arrange them artistically with a crochet hook. Lift out the sheet of paper and place it on a blotter, cover with a piece of white muslin, then another blotter, and put it under a weight for a week. The seaweed may be collected in a specimen book, or it may be mounted on souvenir cards or booklets with vacation photographs.—*J. F., Yamhill, Oregon.*

Handcrafts

POTATO PRINTING—Cut a potato in half lengthwise. With a sharp knife trace the desired picture, cutting away the parts that are to remain uncolored. Press this design on an ink pad, or on a flannel cloth or pad of felt saturated with ink or dye. Print the finished pattern on paper or cloth. The process is similar to linoleum or wood cut printing but children find it easier to work on the potatoes, which may be preserved for a short time in water. These "blocks" may also be cut from white soap.

CLAY MODELING—Figures, pictures in relief, or pottery may be fashioned from ordinary red or yellow clay. Wet the clay to a consistency that will adhere easily, mold into the desired shape and leave in the sun to dry. A Pueblo Indian village or a landscape with mountains and streams may be modeled in this way. Adding twigs and bits of flowers and grasses will enhance the scene and make the finished product realistic.

Lively Outdoor Games

HORSES AND RIDERS—This game has a "cowboy" flavor that will appeal to boys. Any even number may play. Two groups of equal size are formed, one being known as the horses, the other as the riders. A limit is set to the territory over which the horses shall range. The riders drive the horses out into the range and then face about, or shut their eyes for a short time, giving the horses a chance to hide. Then the round-up begins, each rider bringing back to the goal as many horses as he can tag. A time limit is set for the round-up. If half or more of the horses have been driven back by the riders, the latter win the game and become the horses for the next round. If the riders do not succeed in capturing at least half the horses, they must take another turn.—*A. C. H., York, Pa.*

CHAIN TAG—This is a good game for a group of five or more. One player is "it." He tags another player, who then joins hands with him. "It" and this player are the "end men." As they tag others they join hands with them. Those tagged, however, must always take their position between the "end men," who are the only ones who may do the tagging. The last one caught wins. This game becomes very hilarious when a long line of players are running hand in hand.

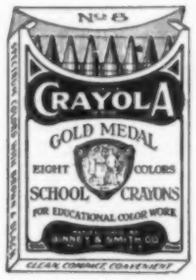
Whose Birthday

Comes in June?

What a glorious month for a birthday party . . . roses and lovely balmy afternoons . . . daylight till almost eight o'clock . . .

But who is going to plan the party . . . and who does all the extra work . . . invitations, place cards, decorations, and such? Mother? Well, yes, but Mother needs help. A CRAYOLA Party is the solution . . . for then even the youngest can help Mother plan the party and get ready for it . . . and love to do it! Besides, the party fun really starts a week in advance when you make CRAYOLA decorations and invitations.

The CRAYOLA party booklet . . . send 20¢ with the coupon below . . . *Seasonal Suggestions for Children's Parties* . . . offers plans for ten parties, including games, decorations, invitations, and place cards. Truly a wealth of information for a party-giving Mother. Send for your copy today.



COUPON

Binney & Smith Co. C-6
41 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Please find enclosed 20¢ for my copy of the CRAYOLA booklet, *Seasonal Suggestions for Children's Parties.*

Name .....

Address .....

CRAYOLA

HEAT BABY'S FOOD QUICKLY . . . ANYWHERE!

ONLY 10¢ *for this special portable stove!*

HERE'S a new way to warm baby's bottle without even getting out of bed. No more chilly trips downstairs. Just set the little Sterno Stove, a warming pan and the bottle on a handy table ready for instant use at any time. No gas or electricity needed. Heat is supplied by Sterno Canned Heat—the safety fuel—burns solid—no smoke, sparks or cinders.

Sterno folding portable stove is just the thing for trips and picnics, too. It boils, broils, heats, fries. Cooks delicious dishes. Makes savory coffee—tempting toast. Heats curling irons, flat irons and has hundreds of other uses.

Local dealers sell Sterno Bottle Warmer and full line of Sterno Cooking Utensils. Send 10c today for special Sterno Cook Stove and new Sterno Cook Book. Sterno Corp. (Est. 1887) Dept. CH-6, 9 E. 37th Street, New York City.

MAIL NOW! Sterno Corp., Dept. CH-6, 9 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.
Gentlemen: I enclose 10¢ for Special Sterno Stove and new Cook Book.

STERNO CANNED HEAT

Licensed by U. S. Gov't for use only as fuel

Dhan Gopal Mukerji, winner of the Newbery Medal for 1928, has just finished a glorious book called HINDU FABLES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. It is full of fascinating pictures by Kurt Wiese, who has made such a hit with his illustrations. The stories are ones he heard during his childhood in India, "sort of quaint and funny," as Winnie-the-Pooh might say. $2.50

Filled with picturesque adventure and action is Agnes B. Chowen's book, LIVING WILD. An adventurous story of the children of the pioneers who settled in Montana, it is made exciting by the dozens of dangers that they encountered. Indians — Sitting Bull — thousands and thousands of buffalo—gold—a thrilling book for any child. $2.50

Published by E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 286-302 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C. Publishers of the Milne Books. Two of the three Newbery Medals have been awarded Dutton Books in the past three years.

Pointers for Parents

Practical Suggestions Submitted by Readers

A BOWL OF GOLD FISH placed in a sick room always pleases the small patient when his head is just too heavy to raise for any other amusement.—*M. Z., Kansas City, Mo.*

Quick Trimming

I FIND THAT APPLIQUÉ designs cut from bright-colored chintzes and cretonnes are a very serviceable trimming for children's overalls, suits or dresses. Such decoration has two advantages. It is more quickly done than embroidery, and gives a better effect. For children you will find it is worth while to use a special chintz, and to silhouette a complete picture from it and appliqué it to the front of the dress or overall. Generally the picture is large enough to decorate the front, and the overall then needs no further trimming.—*B. E. P., Sydney, Australia.*

An Ounce of Prevention

OCCASIONALLY WE take our five-year-old girl with us when dining out. At such times I always carry along a small amount of modeling clay, and this has never failed to keep her entertained and quiet while the grown-ups are busy visiting with each other.—*Mrs. N. R. G., Prescott, Arizona.*

Cover Up the Picnic

ANYONE WHO HAS TRIED to keep a cloth or piece of paper over the top of a picnic basket will appreciate this tie-on cover. Use a piece of linen or unbleached muslin measured to fit your basket. Cut the corners rounding, the shape of basket with a half circle out of each side where the handles come. Stitch green bias binding around the half circles first, stitching it flat on the right side of cover. Then sew it around the remaining edges in the same way. Appliqué a design of fruit or flowers in the center, using bright ginghams, checked or plain. Finish around design and edge of binding with blanket stitch in black. Run white tape through the binding to draw and tie to handles of basket.—*R. E. S., Kansas City, Mo.*

Camouflage

A DIAPER BAG is not always an attractive piece of luggage. I solved this problem by making a plain baby pillow case of white muslin, opening it on one side instead of the end. On this side I left a good flap to be tucked in. This made it look like a large cloth envelope. Inside of this I slipped a rubber sheeting envelope made exactly as above but slightly smaller. Then I folded clean diapers and tucked these neatly between the rubber sheeting envelope and the muslin envelope. The soiled diapers were folded the best I could and laid inside the rubber sheeting envelope. Several dainty washable pillow covers, matching the baby's carriage-robe, were made for this. These snapped close on the side. This was very convenient and never suggested diapers.—*Mrs. J. W. N., Sidney, Nebraska.*

More Time to Read

A YOUNG MOTHER who likes to read finds that she has little or no time for books after the baby comes. The following plan has met this situation successfully for me. I have been fortunate, in that my babies have been breast-fed babies. Their feeding periods have come every three or four hours and the physicians advise the time limit from ten to twenty minutes. I always keep a magazine or book near the baby's play pen or near the chair in which I sit during the feeding time. While the baby nurses, I read. This gives me over an hour of reading each day which I would not otherwise get, that is, if the baby averages fifteen minutes for feeding. When I read during this time, I am relaxed and less apt to hasten or shorten the feeding period. This is good for mother and baby. This plan has allowed me sufficient time to keep up with current events and has added a book or two to my reading list.—*Mrs. R. W. B., Atlanta, Ga.*

A. B. C. Book

WHEN CHILDREN ARE confined indoors on account of bad weather or perhaps illness, making an "A. B. C. Book" will keep them amused.

The book may be made of wrapping paper, or cloth such as muslin or cambric. The pages should be large, about 18 x 12 inches, and there should be twenty-six of them, one for each letter of the alphabet. Tie the pages together with colored cord or ribbon. In old newspapers and magazines hunt for large letters, and paste one at the top of each page, going through the alphabet. For the title of the book, paste on the cover three very large letters, A, B and C.

Then begins a fascinating search through the advertisements for pictures of things which begin with each letter. An airplane, an alligator, an aster and an apple may be found, all of which are pasted on the A page. On the B page might be pasted a baby, a bus, a ball, etc. Each picture should be studied closely and its place determined before it is cut out, pasted in the book and labeled.—*Mrs. R. T., San Francisco.*

The Trailside Museum

(Continued from page 32)

where a considerable amount of information is obviously desired. It may be large or small, formal or rustic, as conditions may dictate, and its equipment consist only of what will aid in explaining the story or stories that can be told at a particular spot, or in a particular neighborhood. Although a building, it is to all intents and purposes a comprehensive label, an agency of instruction.

The new museum at Yosemite is a rather elaborate example of such a teaching agency. During the past season more than 270,000 visitors here received the information that would enable them to understand just how Yosemite Valley had been formed; the reason for the domes, the significance of the numerous waterfalls, the origin of the lakes, the distribution of animal life, the forest zones, the primitive inhabitants, and the story of the advent of and occupation by the white man. If the construction of this building had been delayed one year 270,000 people would have missed this profitable educational experience. At the present writing a small trailside museum is approaching completion at the rim of the Grand Canyon in Arizona. Telescopes rigidly fixed on the parapet carry the vision to points of geological interest in the Canyon miles away, and models, specimens, photographs and reading matter will enable the visitor to interpret the story of earth formation in a dramatic way more impressive than can be presented at any other known place.

At Bear Mountain, the playground of the people of New York City, and a place rich in scenic, scientific, and historic features, a trailside museum is so located in the woodland that it is actually pierced by a "nature trail." The trail winds through the woods, across fields, and near a multitude of natural objects, all attractively labeled, and giving to those who desire it an intimate first-hand acquaintance with the plants, shrubs, trees, animal life, geology, history, and even the literature of the country, that otherwise would have been impossible. Twenty-three thousand people received instruction on this trail during the late summer of 1927.

FUNDS are now available for outdoor instruction in Yellowstone National Park. The problem of adequately labeling the incomparable exhibits that are here displayed is one that will tax the combined skill of museum men, educators, and park officials. It is probable, however, that each outstanding feature of the park will have its own little trailside museum. Experience has shown that the visitor at Old Faithful is eager for information about geysers, and quite indifferent to big game. At Camp Roosevelt, on the other hand, his interests center around buffalo, bears, beaver and antelope. Places of particular scenic, geologic, or other special interest are to be provided with "shrines" where well-prepared descriptive material will invite the motorist to

(Turn to next page)

To Which of These Products Would You Award This Seal?

ADVERTISING STANDARDS

CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*, accepts only advertisements of reliable products, accurately described.

In passing on advertised products and the claims made for them, we use the same high standards as in selecting our editorial material.

In applying these advertising standards, we have the advice of our editors and associate editors, and other leading experts in the field of health, education, child welfare, nutrition, clothing, play equipment, the arts, etc.

Instead of having a relatively small analyzing and testing laboratory of our own, we use, whenever necessary, the facilities of Teachers' College, Columbia University, and what we believe to be the most reliable commercial laboratory in this city.

In using therapeutic products, readers are advised to consult their own physician.

President, Parents' Publishing Association, Inc., Publishers of CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*

Every product you see advertised in CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*, has been scrutinized by our experts and, in their opinion, conforms with our advertising standards. Those to which the Seal has been already awarded use in their advertisements in this magazine this special symbol in lieu of the entire Seal.

Approved
By the Experts and Readers of "CHILDREN, The Parents' Magazine"

CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*, awards the Seal of Approval reproduced above to outstanding products. It certifies that the products have been approved by the magazine's qualified experts and that they have also been endorsed by a preponderantly favorable vote of readers who have used them.

The products listed on the coupon below are now applying for the Seal. Won't you give us the benefit of your experience with them? Which have you used and found satisfactory? Which would you recommend to your friends?

If you have had, by any chance, an unfavorable experience with any of the products, please write us in detail about it. No product will receive our Seal of Approval if you and other readers have justifiable reason to express dissatisfaction with it.

Will you check on the list below the products you approve, and also write in the space provided the names of other products which you think are deserving of our Seal of Approval? By sending in the coupon you will be making your experience with these products available to parents everywhere.

Please check this list, clip it and mail to Advertising Department

CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*, 255 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

I have checked those products which I have used and found reliable and vote that the magazine's Seal of Approval be awarded to them. It is, of course, understood that my name is not to be used as endorsing these products, nor divulged to anyone.

	Advertised on page
☐ Depyro Dental Cream	67
☐ Duplex Safety Pins	70
☐ Q-Tips Baby Gays	74
☐ Eskimo Pie	
☐ Gold Spot Spartan Sole Leather	
☐ Healthi-Panty	
☐ Hood Canvas Shoes	
☐ Puddle Duck Pool	
☐ "Vaseline" Hair Tonic	
☐ "Vaseline" Petroleum Jelly	

Other Products Which I Believe Deserve the Seal of Approval

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name.....

Address.....

When you mail this coupon, why not send in at the same time the coupon on page 82 for booklets and free samples offered in this issue?

Announcing the Program on Child Training for the Season of 1929-30

To groups who have been following the Program on Child Training in Children, The Parents Magazine, and to others who are interested in this constructive course of study, we will send copies of the new Program on Child Training, which forecasts the subjects for discussion for the next club year, beginning September, 1929 to June, 1930.

The Programs are attractively printed, and provide space on the back page where leaders may imprint the names of local officers and the time and place of the meetings.

Copies of the programs are available in any quantity and we will send them FREE to groups interested in child care and training.

Just mail the coupon below

GROUP SERVICE BUREAU
CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine*
255 Fourth Ave., New York

We are planning to use your Program on Child Training in our group. Please send me ..... free copies of the Program on Child Training for 1929-30. We have ..... members.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Organization.....

G629

The Trailside Museum

(*Continued from page 79*)

tarry and thus render profitable what might otherwise be an aimless excursion.

What has been said above is entirely misleading if it implies that a considerable expenditure of money is necessary for outdoor education. In a nearby village, attached to the overhanging branch of a white pine, is a common shipping tag. It is within easy reaching distance, and as soon as attached by the Department of Forestry was promptly examined and read by practically every passer-by. It said that the tree was infected with "Pine Tree Blister." It indicated the diseased part, it told how the disease was caused, its damaging effects, and how it might be prevented. The label and the tree constituted a miniature trailside museum. True, there was only one specimen in this museum, and only one label, but the basic idea was there: the giving of information at a time and at a place and on an occasion when something worth knowing could be told to a person worth instructing.

ONE intelligent person in a community, working practically without funds, can plan, construct, and operate an outdoor museum that will bring many visitors into intelligent contact with the objects and phenomena of the neighborhood, and will have a value far greater than an institution filled with unfamiliar objects from foreign lands. Where is the farmer who knows the name, much less the life history of the commonest weeds? What are the common trees, and what are they used for? How widely are they distributed? What is their method of propagation? How rapidly do they grow? What is the latitude and longitude of any particular locality, and how determined? What is the life history of various insect pests? Why not give instruction about molds, blights, mildews, and so forth, not stilted scientific stuff, but information clear and simple that any human being can understand.

Would it not be a good plan to post in some appropriate place a historical review of the founding of a town or village, and events in its history and the commendable deeds of its inhabitants? The story of a wood-chopper may be more entertaining than that of a woodpecker. Science is not necessarily confined to dumb animals, the lower forms of animal life, or dead things in general. It is concerned also with human activities.

The remark is often made that certain instruction is "good for children," but anything that is good for children by way of instruction is equally good for adults, and an adult will absorb information as eagerly as a child if it can be so planned that he is not likely to be caught in the act. A man generally *wants* to know, but he is often afraid to seek information because his wife, or his children, will thereby discover his ignorance. He has an inferiority complex, which the trailside museum can help him to overcome.

These up-to-date mothers of Collinsville, Okla., tell us that this magazine gives them constant help with the care and training of their children

For Your Next Meeting

A Program for Discussion by Your Parent-Teacher Association, Mothers' Club or Child Study Group

Prepared by the Child Study Association of America

THE following outline for study is based on the article, "The Common Sense of Sex Education," by Lawson G. Lowrey, in this issue.

How to Use This Program

Appoint a leader who will first read aloud the article on page 19. The leader should then present for discussion the various questions given below. She will next request various members of the group to take up, one by one, the Problems for Discussion. At the close of the meeting it will be found helpful for the leader to read the summary of the main points made in the article. In advance of the meeting, the various book and pamphlet references should be assigned to members of the group who will report on them at the meeting.

Ask your public library to co-operate with you in providing the books or pamphlets listed for your reading.

Questions

(1) Are there any children who are not naturally sex conscious?

(2) Is the fact that some children ask no sex questions proof that they have no interest in the subject?

(3) Ought the parent to arouse his child's interest in sex instruction if none seems to be present?

(4) Who should answer the child's questions?

(5) If a child's sex curiosity seems unreasonably great, does he need more instruction or has he had too much?

Points to Keep in Mind

(1) All children are entitled to sex education even though (a) they show no apparent interest in the subject; (b) their parents feel themselves inadequately prepared to give such instruction; (c) the parents are emotionally disturbed by the whole subject.

(2) In many neighborhoods, even though the children are carefully brought up, it sometimes happens that "sex play" occurs.

(3) Children often conceal their curiosity and their activity from their parents, sensing their disapproval.

(4) Some parents are too eager to find sex implications in whatever curiosity the child displays.

(5) One can give a child too much sex information at a given time.

(6) The parents' insistence (a) may arouse the child's resistance; (b) may stimulate the child's curiosity to a morbid degree.

(7) The parent's real attitude toward sex questions and problems will be conveyed to the child by the parent's manner even more surely than by his words.

Problems for Discussion

(1) What special types of preparation are needed for answering children's sex questions? Is it necessary to have a working knowledge of biology and similar subjects?

(2) Four-year-old Mary was playing in the garden with her two little next-door neighbors. The three children were discovered by their respective parents dancing about with all their clothing off. Mary's mother punished her severely and forbade her playing with the other children. The other mother did not punish her children. What would you have done and why?

(3) Six-year-old Joan has never asked any of the usual questions regarding babies which (*Turn to next page*)

"When I Grow Up!"

"When I grow up I'm going to be a big man like Daddy!" Teach them the good health habit of watching their weight daily. Detecto, the preferred bathroom scale, makes a glorious game of gaining weight.

Guaranteed . . . for 5 years
Three models in orchid, maize, rose, blue, green or white

Detecto Jr.
Weighs each lb. up to 250 lbs.—$11.85

Detecto Ace
(Illustrated)
Weighs each lb. up to 300 lbs.—$15.00

Detecto Royal
Weighs each lb. up to 300 lbs.—$18.75

DETECTO
WATCHES YOUR WEIGHT

The Jacobs Bros. Co., Inc.
Dept. 9, 318 Greenwich St., N. Y. C.
Makers also of Detecto-Lette, the lowest priced, *springless* baby scale!

NEW RUGS FOR THE NURSERY
designed by TONI SARCA

THREE lovely patterns to choose from! Full of color and interest. Created in the very spirit of childhood by America's master children's artist who has delighted millions. Woven by Mohawk in a staunch and long-wearing fabric. Boxed in the quaintest doll house containers. Priced very moderately. At leading stores — everywhere! If your store doesn't carry them, write direct to:

Mohawk Carpet Mills
Amsterdam, N. Y.

In attractive doll house containers

MOHAWK RUGS

SHETLAND PONIES—
SADDLE HORSES

Gentle ponies for children or ponies suitable for Show-ring. Ideal equipment for summer schools or camps. Catalogue.

The Walton-Wilmot Pure Bred Stock Farms Co.
Richards, Missouri

An Index of Advertisers

And a Convenient Coupon to Request Helpful Booklets, Free Samples and Additional Information

	PAGE
Aedith Specialty Co	74
Associated Guidance Bureau	62
Beech-Nut Packing Co	48
Binney & Smith Co	77
Borden Co	17
Joseph Burnett Co	53
Calvert School	61
Cereal Soaps, Inc	66
Christian Herald Magazine	75
Harold H. Clapp, Inc	64
Climax SunSuit Co	52
F. E. Compton & Co	49
Consolidated Safety Pin Co.	70
Corning Glass Works	76
Crane Co	back cover
Cuticura Soap	70
R. B. Davis Co	59
Depyro Laboratories	67
E. P. Dutton & Co	78
Earnshaw Sales Co	57
Eden Appliance Co	67
Elkay Mfg. Co	70
Erlanger, Blumgart & Co.	56
Evaporated Milk Assn	45
Everwear Mfg. Co	58
Giant Mfg. Co	73
Golden Book Magazine	15
Gordon Motor Crib Co.	73
Hill-Standard Co	71
Individual Drinking Cup Co.	46
Infant Wear Co	62
Jacobs Bros. Co	81
Iver Johnson Arms & Cycle Works	50
Johnson & Johnson, Inc.	54
Junior Sport Shop, Inc.	70
Juvenile Wood Products, Inc.	60
Kapo Products, Inc.	73
Kellogg Co.	41
Kiddie Gym Co.	68
Kingsbury Mfg. Co.	58
I. B. Kleinert Rubber Co.	57
Kokomo Specialty Co.	70
Lehn & Fink, Inc.	65
William Lewin	62
Littlefield Mfg. Co.	70
Macmillan Co.	62, 69
Madmar Quality Co.	53
Maybaum Brothers, Inc.	43
C. P. Meier Studios	74
Mennen Co.	5
Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.	third cover
Minneapolis Knitting Wk's.	second cover
Mohawk Carpet Mills	81
Nature Magazine	72
Newark Steel Post Co.	76
Playskool Institute	66
Q-Tips, Inc.	74
Roosevelt Hotel	71
Royal Baking Powder Co.	55
Savo Mfg. Co.	70
School and Camp Directory 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14	
Scott Paper Co.	39
Scott Stamp & Coin Co.	70
Simmons Co.	74
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	64
Sterling Name Tape Co.	61
Stone Straw Corp.	48
Sterno Corp.	78
Sugar Institute	47
Thompson's Malted Milk Co.	61
Toy Tinkers, Inc.	58
U. S. Rubber Co.	51
Valley Supply Co.	61
Walton-Wilmot-Farms Co.	81
Wheatena Corp.	3
Whirldry Corp.	63
Wollensak Optical Co.	61

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional omission or incorrect listing in this index.

A Service to Readers

Many of our advertisers offer helpful booklets and free samples. All of them will gladly send you additional information. Go through the magazine page by page and write down in the space below the names of those advertisers in whose products you are interested. We will forward your name to these advertisers and they will send you whatever booklets or free samples are mentioned in their advertisements. ***If there is a charge for the material offered, please address the advertiser direct.***

Advertising Department
CHILDREN, *The Parents' Magazine,*
255 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please have sent to me, without obligation, the booklets, samples, or additional information offered free in your June issue by the following advertisers:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

When you send in this coupon will you also send the ballot on page 79 of this issue?

For Your Next Meeting

(*Continued from page* 81)

her mother had been led to believe were asked by all children. The mother is puzzled as to whether she ought to take the initiative or to wait until the child broaches the subject.

(4) Mrs. Smith was the only child of rather strict, conventional parents who laid great emphasis on modesty and reticence. She has never been able to overcome her embarrassment in mentioning any sex topic to her children, though she is conscious of the need for this. Should she ask someone else to give this instruction for her?

(5) Whenever the Jones family is together the conversation seems to develop along sex lines. Can one overdo this? Is there not a likelihood that the children will become unnecessarily sex-conscious through the parents' excessive interest?

(6) Five-year-old Billy had been given sensible and adequate sex instruction at home. He is a very sociable and communicative child and shares his knowledge and experience with his playmates. The mothers of some of his playmates object to the sex instruction which Billy passes on to his friends. What should be their attitude and what should be the attitude of Billy's parents?

A list of recommended books and pamphlets on the subject of sex education appears on page 51 of this issue.

Statement of Ownership and Management of

CHILDREN
The PARENTS' Magazine

As Required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912

Published monthly and entered as second-class mail at Jamaica, N. Y.

Publisher: The Parents' Publishing Association, Inc.

Editor: Editorial Board, George J. Hecht, Chairman.

Managing Editor: Mrs. Clara Savage Littledale.

Owners: The Parents' Publishing Association, Inc., whose stockholders are:

Teachers' College, Columbia University
Yale University
University of Minnesota
Russell Sage Foundation
Payne Study and Experiment Fund
Louis Bamberger
James H. Becker
Alexander M. Bing
A. Pam Blumenthal
Irving Blumenthal
Mrs. Avery Coonley
Robert W. de Forest
Benedict Erstein
Henry J. Fisher
Maurice Frankfort
Harry F. Guggenheim
Mrs. John Henry Hammond
George J. Hecht
Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Hecht
Lester Hofheimer
Herbert H. Lehman
Sam A. Lewisohn
Lucius N. Littauer
Mrs. Mengo L. Morgenthau
George W. Naumburg
James H. Post
Mrs. W. H. Schofield
Robert E. Simon
Mrs. Lawrence Ullman
Ludwig Vogelstein
Felix M. Warburg

Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders: None.

(*Signed*) George J. Hecht, *President*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this first day of October, 1928.

Arthur B. Kuehnow, Notary Public.

(Seal) (My commission expires March 30, 1930)

Ready for a Drink?

"You're welcome. And it's the finest water in the world. I've been drinking it for 50 years."

CLEAR, cold water from an old-fashioned well looks mighty tempting on a hot day. One might naturally think that if the owner of the well drinks the water it must be pure. But the fact that he has drunk the water without apparent harm does not prove that the water is pure. Science has discovered that a few individuals have been able to drink water more or less polluted with typhoid germs without contracting typhoid fever. But it is never safe for anyone to take immunity for granted.

Typhoid fever is a filth disease. It usually kills one out of every ten persons who have it. Until authorities responsible for the purity of drinking water, milk and other foods in cities and towns learned how to guard against typhoid, outbreaks of this disease scourged the country year after year.

There were no great typhoid scourges last year in the United States, yet approximately 65,000 persons were stricken needlessly with typhoid fever and 6,500 died.

Those who recover from typhoid fever are left in such physical condition that for about three years afterward the deathrate of such persons is twice the normal rate for the same ages.

Wherever cities protect their supply of drinking water from sewage or purify their water by chlorination the deathrate from typhoid drops. A marked reduction also takes place in communities where milk and food supplies are carefully protected and food handlers thoroughly inspected. But until this protection is general in cities, towns and villages and in country districts as well, typhoid inoculation is vitally necessary.

Why risk typhoid fever when it can be prevented?

The story of inoculation which prevents typhoid fever is a brilliant page in the history of the many triumphs of science over disease.

During the Spanish-American War 281,000 of our men went into service. *One out of every twelve contracted typhoid.* In the World War there were 4,000,000 American soldiers, nearly all inoculated against typhoid. Although many of them were sent to typhoid-infected areas, only *one out of every 3,700 had typhoid.*

While typhoid fever frequently comes from drinking polluted water, it also comes from infected milk and various other contaminated foods, and from unsuspected "typhoid-carriers"—a few individuals who have recovered from the disease but who continue to carry the germs. When typhoid-carriers are employed as helpers in households, hotels or restaurants there is great danger that they will cause infection among those they serve.

Inoculations against typhoid fever are simple and leave no scar. They protect from two to five years. Why take chances? Be prepared for your motor, camping and hiking trips this year. Go to your doctor for the protection he can give.

Inoculation against typhoid is not the same as inoculation which prevents diphtheria or vaccination against smallpox. All three are necessary health protections at home and especially when traveling. The Metropolitan will be glad to mail, without cost, its booklet, "The Conquest of Typhoid Fever," to anyone who requests it. Address Booklet Department, 69-Y, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—NEW YORK

Biggest in the World, More Assets, More Policyholders, More Insurance in force, More new Insurance each year

IMPORTANT indeed, in homes with children, are such inviting bathrooms as this to which sunlight and water, leading essentials of health, have supplied the color theme. For they make cleanliness a delight and inculcate health habits in the most tactful and effective of all ways. The beauty and quality of Crane bathrooms for grown-ups is a familiar story. But did you know that this progressive manufacturer of fixtures, valves, and fittings also supplies complete equipment for juvenile bathrooms? In installing the extra bathroom, you will want to consider the possibility of such a room, that the children will look upon as their own. You can learn all about Crane small size fixtures at nearby Exhibit Rooms. At a very reasonable cost, a responsible contractor will install them. Write for the new book, *Bathrooms for Out of the Ordinary Homes.*

150 Pounds Pressure

CRANE

2500 Pounds Pressure

FIXTURES, VALVES, FITTINGS, AND PIPING, FOR DOMESTIC AND INDUSTRIAL USE

Crane Co., General Offices, 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago • 23 W. 44th St., New York • Branches and sales offices in one hundred and eighty cities